

016.91 A51  
V. 24 # 10 Dec 1961  
**CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS**



Additions to the Research Catalogue of

**THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

Public Library  
Detroit, Mich.  
History & Travel

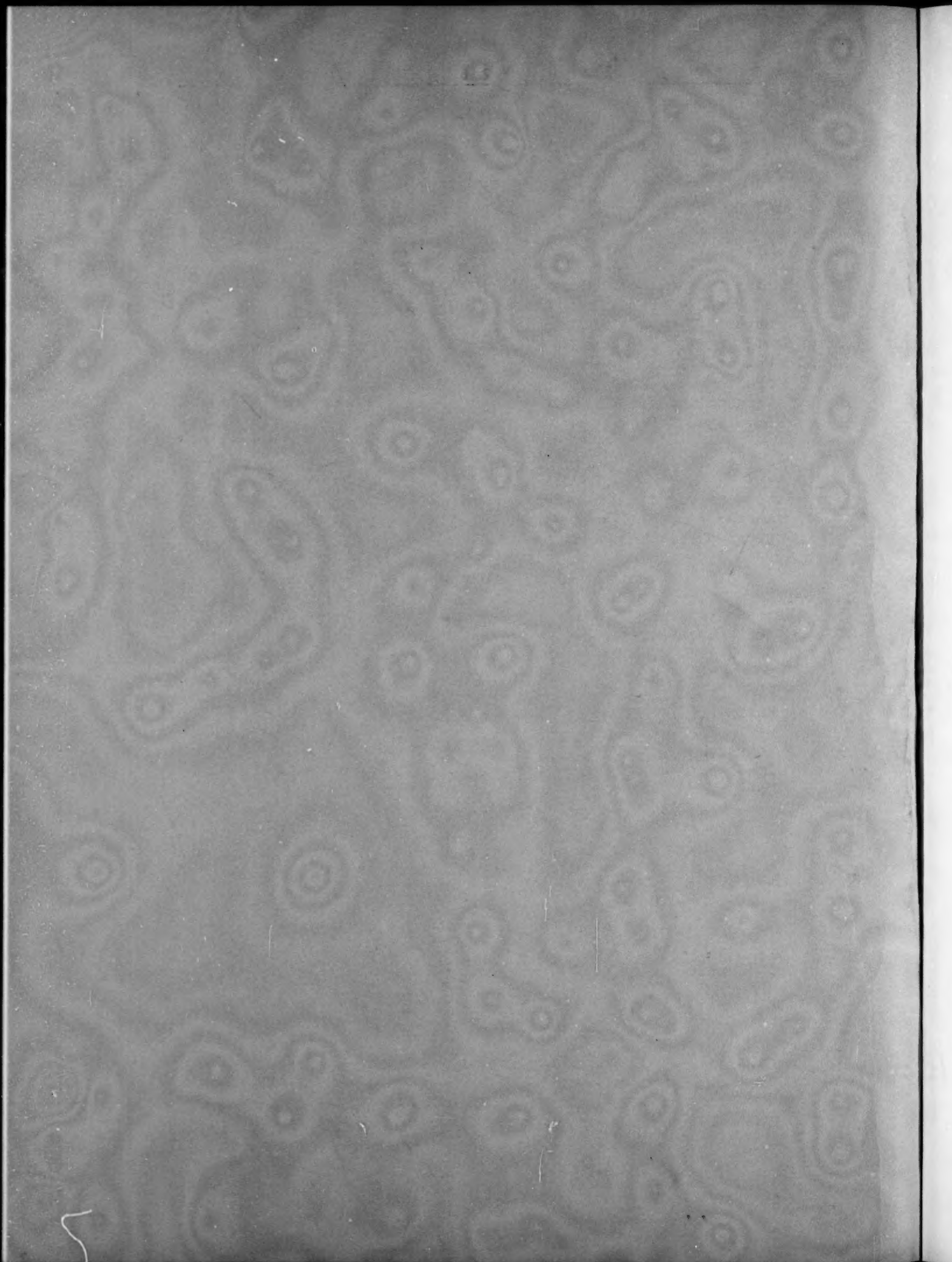
---

**SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>1 General Geography</b>                | <b>6 History of Geography</b>                       |
| 11 Popular                                | 61 Primitive Peoples                                |
| 12 Scientific                             | 62 Orient to 600 A.D.                               |
| 13 Geographical Regions                   | 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.                            |
| 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks                   | 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and<br>Romans to 150 A.D. |
| 15 Guidebooks                             | 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800                             |
| 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation           | 66 Western Europeans 150-1300                       |
| 17 Cycles                                 | 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600                      |
| <b>2 Travel and Exploration</b>           | 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800                      |
| 21 Popular                                | 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date                   |
| 22 Scientific Reports                     | <b>7 Geographical Methodology</b>                   |
| 24 Field Work and Its Methods             | 71 Teaching of Geography                            |
| 25 Explorers' Manuals                     | 75 Geographical and Related<br>Institutions         |
| <b>3 Mathematical Geography</b>           | <b>8 Aids to Geographical Study</b>                 |
| 31 Size and Shape of the Earth            | 801 Geographical Dictionaries                       |
| 32 Movements of the Earth                 | 81 Bibliographies                                   |
| 34 Determination of Positions             | 82 Gazetteers                                       |
| 39 Cartography                            | 83 Atlases  |
| <b>4 Physical Geography; Biogeography</b> | 84 Collections of Miscellaneous<br>Publications     |
| 401 Distribution of Land and Water        | 85 Periodicals                                      |
| 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry               | 86 Biographies                                      |
| 42 Geology                                | <b>9 History</b>                                    |
| 421 Geochronology                         | 901 Relations of Geography and<br>History           |
| 43 Geomorphology                          | 91 Prehistory                                       |
| 44 Waters of the Lands                    | 92 B.C.   |
| 45 Oceanography                           | 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.                      |
| 46 Meteorology and Climatology            | 94 750-1500   |
| 47 Biogeography                           | 95 1500-1650  |
| <b>5 Human Geography</b>                  | 96 1650-1800  |
| 5001 Statistics                           | 97 1800-1900  |
| 501 Man and Environment                   | 98 1900 to date                                     |
| 51 Physiological Geography                |   |
| 52 Geography of Population                |   |
| 53 Economic Geography                     |   |
| 54 Political Geography                    |   |
| 55 Social and Cultural Geography          |   |
| 56 Military Geography                     |   |

---

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers in the right-hand margin of each page refer to this scheme.





# CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Nordis Felland, Editor

Vol. XXIV

December, 1961

No. 10

## SECTION ONE

## GENERAL

### GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

- Manley, Gordon, ed. Geography: our planet, its peoples and resources. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday & Co. [1961] 360 p. Maps. (The Doubleday pictorial library. Vol. 3.) 12
- Neef, Ernst. Über die Veränderlichkeit unserer geographischen Umwelt. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959. 19 p. (Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Bd. 103. Heft 4.) 12

### MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Frost, Melvin J. A decimal system for calculating angular measurements, time, and geographical locations. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 20-23.) 34

### Cartography

- Hermann-Lautensach-Heft. (Kartographische Nachrichten. 11. Jahrg. Heft 5. Oktober 1961. p. 125-177.) Contents: Stollt, O. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Hermann Lautensach zum 75. Geburtstag. - Aurada, F. Moderne Haus- und Schulatlanten; die kartographische Länderkunde der Gegenwart. - Frommer, F. Die grossmasstäbige Karte im Unterricht der Höheren Schule. - Kosack, H.-P. Diakarten; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Vertiefung der geographischen Lehrmethode. - Witt, W. Komplexe Themakartographie in der Landesplanung. - Weygandt, H. Zur Präparation exotischer Nomenklaturen in der Atlaskartographie. 39
- Yonge, Ena L. Preservation of our heritage -- imperative! (Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1961. Actas. Volume II. 1961. p. 411-421.) The author suggests that a method be worked out to collect and house a permanent record of ancient maps and charts wherever situated. 39
- United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. International map of the world on the millionth scale. Report for 1960. Carte internationale du monde au millionième. Rapport pour 1960. New York [1961] 99 p. Map. (United Nations. Publications. ST/ECA/SER.D/6.) 39

### PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Bertin, Leon. Larousse encyclopedia of the earth. Engl. ed. [Tr. by R. Bradshaw and Mary M. Owen from 'La terre, notre planète'.] New York, Prometheus Press, 1961. 419 p. Maps. A comprehensive account of the anatomy and history of our planet. 4

Geology and Geomorphology

- Galbraith, F. W., ed. What is geology? Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1961. 36 p. (Arizona. University. Studies in geology. Vol. 1.) Prepared by the Faculty of the Department of Geology. 42
- Cailleux, André. Histoire de la géologie. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1961. 126 p. (Que sais-je? No. 962.) 42
- Whitten, Charles A. Measurement of small movements in the earth's crust. (Annales Academiae scientiarum Fennicae. Ser. A. III. Geologica — geographica. 61. 1961. p. 315-320. Maps.) 43

Soils

- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. Development and testing of some average relations for predicting soil moisture. [By C. A. Carlson and J. S. Horton] Vicksburg, Miss., 1959. 1 v. (various pagings) Map. (Forecasting trafficability of soils. Report 5.) Technical memorandum, no. 3-331. Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service. 43
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. Information for predicting moisture in the surface foot of various soils. [By C. A. Carlson and J. S. Horton] Vicksburg, Miss., 1957. 1 v. (various pagings) Map. (Forecasting trafficability of soils. Report no. 4.) Technical memorandum, no. 3-331. Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service. 43

Snow

- Kalesnik, S. V. Problema snegovoi granitsy. [Problem of the snow boundary.] (Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. God izdaniia 16-yi. No. 12. Seriya geologii i geografii. Vypusk 2. [Journal of the Leningrad University. 16th year of publication. No. 12. Ser. of geology and geography. Issue 2.] 1961. p. 95-102.) In Russian with English summary, p. 101-102. 43

Waters of the Lands

- Ertel, Hans. Theory of the thermocline in lakes. Translated by Jon T. Scott. [Madison] Dept. of Meteorology, University of Wisconsin [1961?] 19 l. 44

Oceanography

- The Admiralty chart. II. (The Journal of the Institute of Navigation. Vol. 14. No. 4. October, 1961. p. 446-465. Maps.) A discussion which took place at the meeting of the Institute of Navigation on February 17th to account for the results of the previous meeting of December, 1958, reported in the Journal of the Institute of Navigation, Volume 12, 1959. 45
- Bullard, Sir Edward. The Mohole. (Endeavour. Vol. 20. No. 80. October, 1961. p. 188-196.) "It has long been known that there is a change in the properties of the rocks of the earth at a depth of about 35 km. under the continents. More recently it has been shown that this discontinuity, called the Moho, lies at the depth

of only 5 km. below the ocean floor. This article describes the plans to reach this discontinuity by drilling a hole, known as the Mohole, and discusses the results that have been obtained by drilling a trial hole to a lesser depth." 45

### Meteorology and Climatology

- Glenn, Chester L. The chinook. (Weatherwise. Vol. 14. No. 5. October, 1961. p. 175-182. Maps.) "Chinook is the name given in America to the more general 'foehn' wind of Europe, which has been given a variety of names in other parts of the world." 46
- Mather, John R. The climatic water balance. (C. W. Thornthwaite Associates Laboratory of Climatology. Publications in climatology. Vol. 14. No. 3. 1961. p. 251-264.) 46
- Abbot, C. G. A long-range temperature forecast. Washington, 1961. 46 p. Maps. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 143. No. 5.) 46

### HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

- Derruau, Max. Précis de géographie humaine. Paris, A. Colin, 1961. 572 p. Maps. 5

### Geography of Population

- Staszewski, Józef. Die Verbreitung der Bevölkerung nach dem Abstand vom Meer; eine bevölkerungsgeographische Studie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1961. 77 p. Maps. (Polnische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Institut der Geographie. Geographische Studien, no. 28.) Polish summary: Rozmieszczenie ludności kuli ziemskiej według odległości od morza, p. 73-76. 52

### Urban Geography

- Doxiadis, C. A. The future of our cities. (Ekistics; reviews on the problems and science of human settlement. Vol. 12. No. 72. October, 1961. p. 239-248.) "Abstracted from an address delivered at the NAHRO Southwest Regional Conference, El Paso, Texas, May 29, 1961. 19 pages." 52
- Peplies, Robert. The occupance concept — a methodology in urban geography. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 90-96.) 52

### Conservation

- National Research Council. Division of Biology and Agriculture. Agricultural Board. Principles of resource conservation policy with some applications to soil and water resources. [By] Committee on Soil and Water Conservation [John F. Timmons, Chairman] Washington, D.C., 1961. 50 p. (National Research Council. Publication 885.) 53

### Land Utilization

- Anderson, James R. Toward more effective methods of obtaining land use data in geographic research. (The Professional geographer.



- Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 15-18.) 53  
 Burley, Terence M. Land use or land utilization? (The Professional  
 geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 18-20.) 53

#### Tourism

- Waugh, Robert E. Another experiment in travel development.  
 (Arizona review of business & public administration. Vol. 10.  
 No. 10. October, 1961. p. 2-8. Map.) 53

#### Mineral Resources

- Vasseur, L.-V. L'étain dans le monde. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer.  
 14. année. No. 54. Avril-juin 1961. p. 121-156. Maps.) 53

#### Food and Agriculture

- Kimble, George H. T. Enlarging the larder. Excerpt: The New York  
 Times magazine. November 19, 1961. p. 67+. A study of the factors  
 which account for the failure of people to make full use of the  
 food available to them. 53  
 Crist, Raymond E. Rice — basic food for one-third of the earth's  
 people. (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of  
 Regents. Publication 4435. 1960; pub. 1961. p. 509-521.) 53

#### Forests and Forestry

- Farb, Peter, & The Editors of Life. The forest. New York, Time  
 Incorporated, 1961. 192 p. Map. (Life nature library.) Through  
 superb photographs and an illuminating text the author and the  
 editors of Life have given the concept of the forest as a communi-  
 ty of living things whose lives are inextricably intertwined with  
 one another and bound to their physical environment. 53

#### Valley Resource Development

- Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tenn. Technical Library.  
 TVA -- symbol of valley resource development. A digest and  
 selected bibliography of information. Knoxville, 1961. 101 p.  
 Map. 53

#### Archeology

- Pyddoke, Edward. Stratification for the archaeologist. London,  
 Phoenix House [1961] 124 p. Maps. "... this book is about the  
 relation of recent geological and geographical processes to  
 archaeological finds and the reaction of living organisms upon  
 strata in which archaeological finds may be made." 55  
 Linton, David. Aerial aid to archaeology; cameras, aloft, help to  
 guide the spade. (Natural history. Vol. 70. No. 10. December,  
 1961. p. 17-26.) 55

#### Military Geography

- Peltier, Louis C. The potential of military geography. (The  
 Professional geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961.  
 p. 1-5.) 56

### HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1960. Actas. Lisboa, Comissão Executiva das Comemorações do V Centenário da Morte do Infante D. Henrique, 1961. 3 v. Maps. Contents: Vol. 1. [Programa do Congresso. Discursos] - Vol. 2. 1. secção: História dos descobrimentos. 1. subsecção: Cartografia. 2. subsecção: Ciência náutica. - Vol. 3. 3. subsecção: Viagens de descobrimento, reconhecimento e informação. 6
- Tibbetts, G. R. Arab navigation in the Red Sea. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 322-334. Maps.) 65
- Pohl, Frederick Julius. Atlantic crossings before Columbus. New York, W. W. Norton [1961] 315 p. 66
- Quinn, David B. The argument for the English discovery of America between 1480 and 1494. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 277-285.) 67

### Geographical Teaching and Textbooks

- Mead, W. R., & Large, David C. How people live in the United States of America. London, The Educational Supply Association Ltd. [1961] 104 p. Maps. (How people live ser.) 71

### GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

#### Bibliography

- Harris, Chauncy D. Geographic bibliography. Tables and exercises for graduate students in geography covering general bibliographical aids for books, serials, government documents, statistical sources, reference volumes, libraries, centers of graduate training in geography, and biographical data on geographers, but not maps, atlases, and aerial photographs. Rev. ed. [Chicago] Dept. of Geography, University of Chicago, 1961. 56 l. 81

#### New Periodicals

- Kobe, Japan. Marine Observatory. Bulletin. Kobe. Combines the former Memoirs of the Kobe Marine Observatory with the Bulletin, June, 1961. Includes reprinted articles, mostly in Japanese with English summaries. Issue received: No. 167, June, 1961. 85
- McGill University, Montreal. Geography Dept. Miscellaneous papers. Montreal, 1961- Sponsored by Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board. 85

#### Personal or Biographical

- Winter, Heinrich. New light on the Behaim problem. (Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1961. Actas. Volume II. 1961. p. 399-410. Maps.) A refutation of statements that Martin Behaim was "a navigator, cosmographer, constructor of the astrolabe, compiler of tables of solar declination, and the man who introduced into Portugal the Ephemerides of Regiomontanus and also the cross-staff". 86

- Davies, João. João Fernandes and the Cabot voyages. (Congresso Internacional de História dos Descobrimentos, Lisbon, 1961. Actas. Volume II. 1961. p. 135-149.) Also reprint: P Box 439. The author concludes that João Fernandes served as navigator and as one of the leaders of the 1498-99 stormy expedition of John Cabot who brought it home safe to England. It was the first voyage in search of a north-west passage. 86
- Stollt, O. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. c. Hermann Lautensach zum 75. Geburtstag. (Kartographische Nachrichten. 11. Jahrg. Heft 5. Oktober 1961. p. 125-129.) 86
- Römpf, Hermann. Michail Vasil'evich Lomonosov (1711-1765). (Kosmos. 57. Jahrg. Heft 11. November 1961. p. 474-476.) 86
- Gilbert, Edmund William. Sir Halford Mackinder, 1861-1947; an appreciation of his life and work. London, The London School of Economics and Political Science; G. Bell and Sons [1961] 32 p. Pl. (incl. port.). D. (Mackinder Centenary lecture.) "A lecture given to the London School of Economics and Political Science ..., 20 June 1961." 86
- Morales Padrón, F. Las relaciones entre Colón y Martín Alonso Pinzón. (Revista de Indias [Spain]. Año 21. Núm. 83. Enero-marzo 1961. p. 95-105.) 86

## SECTION TWO

## REGIONAL

### AMERICA

- Wiese, Ernst. From Alaska to Cape Horn. London, R. Hale [1960] 192 p. Maps. The author describes a journey he made driving a car from Alaska to Cape Horn observing the scenery, places and people on his route. 53

### Alaska

- Hanburger, Christian. Hydroelectric power for Alaska. (The Military engineer. Vol. 53. No. 356. November-December, 1961. p. 448-451. Map.) 53

### Canada

- Phillips, Alan. Canada, my country. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 120. No. 6. December, 1961. p. 769-819. Map.) 11
- Canada. Geological Survey. Index of publications of the Geological Survey of Canada (1845-1958). By A. G. Johnston. [Ottawa, 1961] 378 p. Map. 42
- Nicholson, N. L.; Cornwall, I. H. B.; Raymond, C. W. Canadian land-use mapping. Cartographie de l'utilisation des terres au Canada. Ottawa [1961] 40 p. Maps. (Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Geographical paper, no. 31.) Text in English and French. 53
- Seely, Pauline A., & Sealock, Richard B. Place name literature, Canada 1946-1960. (Names. Vol. 9. No. 3. September, 1961. p. 165-180.) "This list is a supplement to Sealock and Seely, 'Bibliography of Place Name Literature', published in 1948 by the American Library Association. A short list for Canada was included in the authors' 'Place Name Literature, United States and Canada, 1952-1954', published in Names 3:114 to 116, June 1955. Most of



those items are not repeated here."

55

#### Western Canada

- Craig, B. G. Surficial geology of northern District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. (Report, Map 7-1961) [Ottawa, 1961] 8 p. Map. (Canada. Geological Survey. Paper 61-5.) 42
- Boyle, R. W. The geology, geochemistry, and origin of the gold deposits of the Yellowknife district. [Ottawa, 1961] 193 p. Maps. (Canada. Geological Survey. Memoir 310.) 42
- Edmonton visitor's guide. Edmonton, Alberta, Hamley Press, 1961. 127 p. Maps. Edited by Shirley Smith. Fifteenth edition. 52
- South Saskatchewan River Development Commission. South Saskatchewan river development project. Progress report for the period 1958 to 1960. Regina [1961?] 49 1. Maps. 44
- Gill, C. B. Manitoba's northland rediscovered. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 63. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 149-157. Map.) 11
- Seeley, Sylvia. The Thompson Project. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 63. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 159-169.)
- "... the most recent of the advances in Canada's industrial life is to be found in the Thompson Project, where land that was an unprofitable wilderness in northern Manitoba as late as 1957 has rapidly been transformed into a community with the second largest nickel producing centre in the free world, 75,000,000 pounds a year." 53
- Hopper, H. R. Kelsey: power for northern Manitoba. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 63. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 171-181. Maps.) The Kelsey Generating Station, the first hydro-electric development on the Nelson River in Manitoba, has been named so to perpetuate the memory of Henry Kelsey who traversed the waterways of this area in the years 1690-91. 53

#### Eastern Canada

- Derbyshire, Edward. Knob Lake: a field research center. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 340-343. Map.) 7
- Ontario. Dept. of Commerce and Development. North Grey Region. Conservation report, 1961. Summary. Toronto, 1961. 127 p. Map. 53
- Thoreau, Henry David. A Yankee in Canada. Montreal, Harvest House [1961] 126 p. (An Emulation book.) First published by Ticknor and Fields, Boston, 1866. 2
- Soule, Floyd M., & Morse, R. M. Physical oceanography of the Grand Banks region and the Labrador Sea in 1959. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Collected reprints. Contribution No. 1091. 1960; pub. July, 1961.) Originally appeared in: U.S. Coast Guard bulletin No. 45, p. 98-154. Maps. 45
- Soule, Floyd M., & Morse, R. M. Physical oceanography of the Grand Banks region and the Labrador Sea in 1958. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Collected reprints. Contribution No. 1018. 1960; pub. July, 1961.) Originally appeared in: U. S. Coast Guard bulletin No. 44, p. 29-99. Maps. 45

#### Great Lakes

- Brunk, Ivan W. Changes in the levels of lakes Michigan and Huron. (Journal of geophysical research. Vol. 66. No. 10. October, 1961. p. 3329-3335.) 44

United States

- Meier, Mark F. Distribution and variations of glaciers in the United States exclusive of Alaska. Helsinki, International Association of Scientific Hydrology, 1960. Extract of Publication no. 54. p. 420-429. 43
- [Map] Water resources projects map of the United States. St. Louis, Mississippi Valley Association, 1960. [1:5,600,000] 44
- Fox, Irving K., & Caulfield, Henry P. Getting the most out of water resources. Washington, D.C., Resources for the Future, Inc., 1961. 8 p. (Reprint no. 28.) Reprinted from: State government, Spring, 1961. 44
- Burton, Ian. Education in the human use of flood plains. (Journal of geography. Vol. 60. No. 8. November, 1961. p. 362-371. Maps.) "The purposes of this paper are to call attention to some recent developments in the study of the human use of flood plains in the United States and to some new material which are becoming available." 44
- Brandt, Karl. Total economic growth and agriculture. Stanford, Calif. [1961] (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. Papers. No. 3-61.) Reprinted from: Adjustments in agriculture; a national basebook, Ames, Iowa State University, 1961, Chapter 2, p. 22-54. 53
- Farnsworth, Helen C. The problem multiplying effects of special wheat programs. Stanford, Calif. [1961] (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. Papers. No. 4-61.) Reprinted from: American economic review. May, 1961. p. 353-370. 53
- Gibson, J. Sullivan. American orcharding: a multibillion-dollar business. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 54-67. Maps.) 53
- Hibbert, William W. Creation of the neighborhood business district. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 26-33. Map.) 53
- Roberts, Frank H. H. The River Basin Salvage Program: after 15 years. (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of Regents. Publication 4435. 1960; pub. 1961. p. 523-549.) 55
- McCluer, Leon. Some observations on the place and growth of college geography. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 73-77.) 75
- [Map] National Geographic atlas of the fifty United States. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic Division of National Geographic Society. Washington, National Geographic Society [1960] 72 p., incl. maps on p. 6-31 & index p. 33-72. 83

Northeastern United States

- Gottmann, Jean. Megalopolis: the urbanized northeastern seaboard of the United States. New York, The Twentieth Century Fund, 1961. 810 p. Maps. 52
- Epperson, Terry E. Manufacturing in the Naugatuck Valley of Connecticut. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 37-44.) 53

- Cramer, Howard Ross, comp. Annotated bibliography of Pennsylvania geology to 1949. [Harrisburg] 1961. 453 p. Map. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of Internal Affairs. Geological Survey. 4th ser. Bulletin G 34.) 42
- Thornthwaite, C. W.; Superior, W. J.; Mather, J. R. Vertical winds near the ground at Centerton, N.J. Centerton, N.J., 1961. 95-244 p. Maps. (C. W. Thornthwaite Associates. Laboratory of Climatology. Publications in climatology. Vol. 14. No. 2.) 46

Southeastern United States

- West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce. Planning and Research Division. The West Virginia Redevelopment plan for Logan County. [Ed. by L. E. Ward] [Charleston, 1961] 39 p. Maps. 12
- West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce. Planning and Research Division. The West Virginia Redevelopment plan for Webster County. [Ed. by L. E. Ward] [Charleston, 1961] 39 p. Maps. 12
- Dunbar, Gary S. The popular regions of Virginia. (University of Virginia. Bureau of Public Administration. News letter. Vol. 38. No. 3. November 15, 1961. p. 9-12. Maps.) "This paper attempts to delimit the popular regions of Virginia — 'The Eastern Shore', 'The Northern Neck', 'The Shenandoah Valley', 'The Southside', 'Southwest Virginia', and others." 13
- Schipf, Robert G. Geology and ground-water resources of the Fayetteville area. [Raleigh] 1961. 99 p. Maps. (North Carolina. Dept. of Water Resources. Division of Ground Water. Ground-water bulletin, no. 3.) Issued in cooperation with United States Geological Survey. 42 & 44
- Stafford, Dorothy A. The changing pattern of landholdings at St. Helena, North Carolina. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 102-105.) 52
- Flora, A. C. The dynamic economy of South Carolina since 1958. (South Carolina. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Business and economic review. Vol. 8. No. 2. November, 1961. p. 1-3.) 53
- Prunty, Merle. Rural idle land phenomena in Madison County, Georgia. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 78-83.) 53
- Lovingood, Paul E. Agricultural land utilization in the Sanford Triassic Basin of North Carolina. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 78-83.) 53
- Anderson, James R. Patterns of land development in eastern North Carolina. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 4-11.) 53
- Marcus, Robert B. Some aspects of the tourist industry of Marion County, Florida. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 84-89.) 53
- Jumper, Sidney R. The marketing of Florida truck crops. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 48-61.) 53



North Central United States

- Cowles, D. A., & Harms, G. F. Soil survey of Dodge County, Minnesota. [Washington] 1961. 113 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1956. No. 19.) Issued in cooperation with Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 43
- Robinson, Glenn H., & Klingelhoets, A. J. Soil survey of Grant County, Wisconsin. [Washington] 1961. 98 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1951. No. 10.) Issued in cooperation with Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Soil Survey Division, and Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison. 43
- Cooper, Arthur W. Relationships between plant life-forms and microclimate in southeastern Michigan. (Ecological monographs. Vol. 31. No. 1. January, 1961. p. 31-59.) 46 & 47
- Kansas streamflow characteristics. Part 3. Flood frequency, by Davis W. Ellis and George W. Edelen. [Topeka] 1960. 221 p. Maps. (Kansas. Water Resources Board. Technical report no. 3.) Prepared in cooperation with Kansas State Highway Commission and U.S. Geological Survey. 44
- Guidebook to the geology of the St. Francois Mountain area. William C. Hayes, Chairman. Rolla, 1961. 137 p. Maps. (Missouri. Dept. of Business and Administration. Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources. Report of investigations, no. 26.) Edited by John W. Koenig. 42
- Koenig, John W. Bibliography of the geology of Missouri, 1955-60. Rolla, 1961. 104 p. (Missouri. Dept. of Business and Administration. Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources. Information circular, no. 16.) 42
- Megee, Mary. The American bottoms: the vacant land and the areal image [Illinois]. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 5-9. Map.) 53
- Kohn, Clyde F., ed. Urban responses to agricultural change. [Iowa City] State University of Iowa [1961] 207 p. Maps. "A collection of papers, published under the sponsorship of the Committee on Urban Economic and Social Development of Iowa State University of Iowa." Contents: Sect. I. The situation in farming. - Sect. II. Urban activities serving the farmer as a producer. - Sect. III. Urban activities supplying the farmer as a consumer. - Sect. IV. Institutional adjustments to changing rural-urban relationships. 53

South Central United States

- Houston, Virginia H. Taylor. Surveying in Texas. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 65. No. 2. October, 1961. p. 204-233.) 34
- Stafford, Philip T. Geology of the Cross Plains quadrangle, Brown, Callahan, Coleman, and Eastland counties, Texas. Washington, 1960. 39-72 p. Map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 1096-B.) Prepared in cooperation with University of Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology. 42
- Oklahoma. Water Resources Board. Oklahoma's water resources. Oklahoma City, 1960. 44 p. Maps. 44
- Harlin, William V., & Perry, E. A. Soil survey of Calhoun County, Alabama. [Washington] 1961. 97 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1958. No. 9.) Issued in cooperation with Alabama Department of Agriculture and Industries,

- Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station. 43
- O'Faoláin, Seán. New Orleans. (Holiday. Vol. 30. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 50-62+.) 52
- McDonald, Stephen L. Growth and fluctuations in the economy of Louisiana, 1947-1959. Baton Rouge, 1961. 167 p. Maps. (Louisiana. University. College of Business Administration. Division of Research. Louisiana business bulletin. Vol. 23. No. 1.) 53
- Bederman, Sanford H. The citrus fruit industry in Louisiana. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. 9-16.) 53
- [Map] Streams of Kentucky. Comp., drafted [and distributed] by the Kentucky Dept. of Economic Development. Frankfort, Kentucky Dept. of Conservation, Div. of Flood Control & Water Usage, 1960. [1:625,000] 44
- Field, T. P. Kentucky stream generics. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 45-53. Maps.) 44
- Webb, George W. The Cumberland homesteads after twenty-five years [Tennessee]. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 106-114.) 52
- Sisco, Paul H. Population changes in Memphis, 1950-1958. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 91-97.) 52
- Carpenter, Clifton. The geographic basis for the clothing industry of the Blue Grass region of Kentucky. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 21-27.) 53

#### Great Plains

- Sandoz, Mari Suzette. Love song to the Plains. New York, Harper & Bros. [1961] 303 p. Map. (Regions of America.) A book about the nature, the history and the people of the Great Plains. 11
- Schaefer, Vincent J. Hailstorms and hailstones of the western Great Plains. (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of Regents. Publication 4435. 1960; pub. 1961. p. 341-348.) Reprinted from: Nubila, vol. 3, No. 1. Verona, Italy, 1960. 46

#### Western United States

- Davies, K. G., ed. Peter Skene Ogden's Snake country journal, 1826-27. Assisted by A. M. Johnson. With an introduction by Dorothy O. Johansen. London, 1961. 255 p. (Hudson's Bay Record Society. Publications. 23.) 2
- Howell, Joe B. A regional analysis of the Puget Sound Lowland. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 34-39.) 53
- Nace, R. L., & others. Water resources of the Raft River basin, Idaho-Utah. Washington, 1961. 138 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1587.) Prepared in cooperation with Idaho Department of Reclamation. 44
- Wyoming. Dept. of Agriculture. Nineteenth biennial report. Cheyenne [1961] 141 p. 53

Southwest

- Underhill, Ruth Murray. Indians of the Southwest. Garden City, N.Y., N. Doubleday [1961] 64 p. Maps. (American Geographical Society. Know your America program.) 52
- Arizona. State University. Bureau of Business Services. Arizona's dynamic future; an economic portrait. Prepared for Arizona Development Board. Tempe, Ariz., 1961. [27] p. (Abstract no. 306.) 53

California

- Olmsted, F. H., & Davis, G. H. Geologic features and ground-water storage capacity of the Sacramento Valley, California. Washington, 1961. 241 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1497.) 42 & 44
- Weber, Christian. Structure géologique de la Californie; revue des problèmes actuels. (Revue de géographie physique et de géologie dynamique. 2. sér. Vol. 4. Fasc. 2. Avril-juin 1961. p. 67-88. Maps.) 42
- Durrenberger, Robert W. Sources of information about California. Northridge, Calif., Roberts Publishing Co. [1961] 126 p. "California journals and periodicals", p. 15-24. "Bibliography", p. 90-115. 81

LATIN AMERICA

- [Map] Superior map of Latin America. Lambert azimuthal equal-area projection. Maplewood, N. J., C. S. Hammond & Co. [1961] [1:10,000,000] 39
- Benton, William. The voice of Latin America. New York, Harper & Bros. [1961] 204 p. A picture of Latin America today, based upon on-the-spot record written during a recent tour, and upon years of background study of hemispheric conditions. 5
- Beals, Carleton. Nomads and empire builders; native peoples and cultures of South America. Philadelphia, Chilton Co. - Book Division [1961] 322 p. Map. 52 & 55

Mexico, Central America

- Kunkel, John H. Economic autonomy and social change in Mexican villages. (Economic development and cultural change. Vol. 10. No. 1. October, 1961. p. 51-63.) 52
- Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, S. A., México, D.F. Mexico 1960: facts, figures, trends. México, D.F., Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, S. A., 1960. 366 p. Maps. 53
- Bushong, Allen D. Aspects of the British Honduran citrus industry. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 17-20.) 53
- Termer, Franz. Geographische und archaeologische Beobachtungen am Vulkan von Guazapa (El Salvador). (Archaeologia geographica. Jahrg. 8/9. 1959/60. p. 37-44. Map.) 43
- Denevan, William M. The upland pine forests of Nicaragua; a study in cultural plant geography. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961. 251-320 p. Maps. (California. University. Publications in geography. Vol. 12. No. 4.) 53



West Indies

- Caplow, Theodore, & Wallace, Samuel. Ecología social de la zona de San Juan [Puerto Rico]. (Revista de ciencias sociales. Vol. 5. Núm. 3. Septiembre, 1961. p. 327-338.) 52
- France. Embassy, New York. Press and Information Service. Martinique, pearl of the Antilles. [New York, 1961] 23 p. Map. 12
- Netherlands Antilles. Government Information Service. The Netherlands Antilles; their geography, history, and political, economic and social development. 3d ed. [Willemstad] Curaçao, 1961. 72 p. Maps. 12

SOUTH AMERICA

- Matthiessen, Peter. The cloud forest; a chronicle of the South American wilderness. New York, The Viking Press, 1961. 280 p. Maps (on lining papers). 21

Venezuela

- Vivas Berthier, Gaston. La reforma agraria en estrecha coordinación con la reforma agrícola. (Cuadernos de información económica [Venezuela]. Año 12. Mayo 1961. p. 108-125.) 52
- Pi Sunyer, Carlos. Algunas ideas sobre ordenación económica aplicadas a Venezuela. (Cuadernos de información económica [Venezuela]. Año 12. No. 1. Mayo 1961. p. 51-71.) 53
- Vila, Marco-Aurelio. Función de los transportes en las orbitas económicas venezolanas. (Cuadernos de información económica [Venezuela]. Año 12. No. 1. Mayo 1961. p. 184-195.) 53
- Iribarren Celis, Lino. La evolución económica del paisaje natural en el Valle del Turbio. (Revista Shell. Año 8. No. 35. Junio 1960. p. 42-49.) 53

Peru

- Hauser, Gunter. White mountain and tawny plain. Tr. from the German by Richard Rickett. London, G. Allen & Unwin [1961] 223 p. Maps. In 1957 the author led a small expedition to climb the few remaining virgin peaks of the Peruvian Andes, among them Alpamayo, known as 'the world's most beautiful mountain'. 2 & 43

Brazil

- Guerra, Antônio Teixeira, & Carvalho, Eloisa de. Geografia do Brasil (roteiro de uma viagem). Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 1960. 255 p. Maps. 12
- Palop, Josefina. El Brasil, visto por los viajeros alemanes. (Revista de Indias [Spain]. Año 21. Núm. 83. Enero-marzo 1961. p. 107-127. Maps.) 2
- Tigner, James Lawrence. Shindō Remmei: Japanese nationalism in Brazil. (The Hispanic American historical review. Vol. 41. No. 4. November, 1961. p. 515-532.) 52
- Batista, Djalma, & others. Codajás: comunidade amazônica; estudo médico-social de uma população da hinterlândia amazônica. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 22. No. 3. Julho-setembro de 1960. p. 321-342. Map.) Summaries in English and French, p. 342. 52

- Gomes, Pimentel. *Água no Nordeste*. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 22. No. 3. Julho-setembro de 1960. p. 343-380.) Summaries in English and French, p. 380. English translation of title: Waters of the Northeastern Region. 44
- Caldeira, Clóvis. *The parched land: northeastern Brazil*. (Américas. Vol. 13. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 13-20. Map.) 5
- Alonso, Delnida Martinez. *Alguns aspectos geográficos do município de Itaguaí*. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 22. No. 3. Julho-setembro de 1960. p. 381-432. Maps.) Summaries in English and French, p. 431-432. 12

#### Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay

- Aarons, John, & Vita-Finzi, Claudio. *The useless land; a winter in the Atacama Desert*. London, R. Hale [1960] 191 p. Map. Account of an expedition of four young men freshly graduated from Cambridge, who spent a Southern winter exploring part of the Atacama Desert of northern Chile. 21
- Caviedes L., Cesar. *Il porto di Valparaíso e il commercio italo-cileno*. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc. 2. Giugno 1961. p. 139-153. Maps.) English summary: The port of Valparaíso and the commerce between Chile and Italy, p. 153. 52
- Bender, Fritz. *Im unerschlossenen Chaco von Paraguay*. (Kosmos. 57. Jahrg. Heft 11. November 1961. p. 465-473. Map.) 12
- Noll, Darcy Alvares. *Estudo geográfico do Uruguai*. (Boletim geográfico. Ano 18. No. 156. Maio-junho de 1960. p. 420-453; No. 157. Julho-agosto de 1960. p. 624-647. Maps.) Contents: I. Fatores psico-sociais. - II. Fatores fisiográficos. 12

#### EUROPE

- Foss, Sigurd. *The deluge, or from pyramids to glaciers*. Oslo, Eget Forlag (S. Foss), 1961. 137 p. Maps. The role of glaciers in place-names. 43
- Monkhouse, Francis J. *Population and resources of the European economic community*. (Journal of geography. Vol. 60. No. 8. November, 1961. p. 371-378.) 53

#### British Isles

- Abrahams, Harold M., ed. *Britain's national parks*. London, Country Life Ltd. [1959] 151 p. Maps. Contributions by eleven authors. 53
- Thomas, Trevor M. *Coal mining in Britain: a declining industry?* (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 52. jaarg. No. 10. Oktober 1961. p. 267-275. Maps.) 53
- Wright, John M. *Looking at Scotland*. London, A. & C. Black [1961] 79 p. Maps. (Looking at geography ser.) 11
- Storrie, Margaret C. *A note on William Bald's plan of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, 1807*. [N. p., 1961] Reprinted from: Scottish studies. Vol. 5. Pt. 1. 1961. p. 112-117. Map. The peninsular estate in the West Highlands, Argyll, was surveyed by William Bald who compiled the map to accompany a Valuation of the estate for the proprietor, Sir James Milles Riddell, Bt. 52
- James, J. R.; Scott, Sheila F.; Willatts, E. C. *Land use and the changing power industry in England and Wales*. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 286-309. Maps.) 53

- Doyle, A. I., comp. Maps of Durham, 1607-1872, in the University Library, Durham; a supplementary catalogue. [Durham, England, 1960] 16 p. (Durham University. Library. Publications. No. 1a.) 39
- Cloet, R. L. Development of the Brake Bank. (The Geographical Journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 335-339. Maps.) A sandbank which is commonly referred to as the Brake Bank, lies south of the isle of Thanet, extending for about 4.5 sea miles from Ramsgate to the latitude of Sabdown Castle, north of Deal. 43
- Gilbert, Edmund W. The university town in England and West Germany: Marburg, Göttingen, Heidelberg and Tübingen, viewed comparatively with Oxford and Cambridge. Chicago, 1961. 74 p. Maps. (Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper, no. 71.) 52

#### English Channel

- Lesmez, A. V. Spanning the English Channel. Excerpt: Engineering graphics. Vol. 1. No. 7. July, 1961. p. 5-9. Map. An explanation of the various plans for connecting England with France by a tunnel beneath the English Channel. 53

#### The Netherlands, Belgium

- Steigenga, W. De verstedelijking van Nederland; een voorbeeld van een gedecentraliseerd urbanisatiepatroon. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 52. jaarg. No. 10. Oktober 1961. p. 253-266.) English summary: Urbanisation in the Netherlands; an analysis of the development of decentralised urbanisation pattern from 1880-1950, p. 266. 52
- Kelly, Marie Noële. The Ardennes, a Belgian landscape. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 34. No. 7. November, 1961. p. 393-404. Map.) 11

#### Mediterranean

- Kayser, B., & Bruguière, D. Le développement récent et les perspectives de l'irrigation dans le bassin méditerranéen occidental. (Méditerranée. 2. année. No. 3. Juillet-septembre 1961. p. 59-63.) 53
- Hermitte, J. E. L'aménagement routier des rivières françaises et italiennes. (Méditerranée. 2. année. No. 3. Juillet-septembre 1961. p. 65-92. Maps.) 53

#### France, Switzerland

- Decoville-Faller, Monique. Les transformations du réseau hydrographique réalisées depuis un siècle dans la région de Neuf-Brisach. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 2. April 1961. p. 113-134. Maps.) German summary: Der Wandel des Gewässernetzes in der Region von Neu-Breisach seit hundert Jahren, p. 133-134. 44
- Dirrig, Roger. Les aménagements rhénans en Alsace. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 1. Oktober 1960. p. 35-40. Maps.) German summary: Die neuen Rheinkraftwerke im Elsass, p. 40. 53
- Viers, Georges. Pays basque français et Barétous: le relief des Pyrénées occidentales et de leur Piémont. Toulouse, Privat,



- Éditeur [1960] 604 p. Maps. 43
- Clauzon, G. La Chaîne de l'Étoile. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 298. Mars 1961. p. 74-82. Maps.) 43
- Vaudour, J. La vallée de l'Huveaune; essai géomorphologique. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 298. Mars 1961. p. 59-73. Map.) 43
- Lebeau, René. Carte des formes d'habitat rural de la chaîne jurassienne, suisse et française. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 1. Oktober 1960. p. 19-34. Maps.) German summary: Karte der ländlichen Siedlungsformen des schweizerischen und französischen Juras, p. 34. 52

#### Switzerland, Italy

- Michel, P. Die hohen Spiegelschwankungen des Lago Maggiore und ihre Abhängigkeit von den grossen Niederschlägen. (Jahresbericht der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern. Band 45. 1959/60. Abhandlungen. p. 1-20. Map.) 44
- Grenacher, Franz. Kartographische Probleme der Grenzlage von Basel. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 1. Oktober 1960. p. 2-11. Maps.) French summary: Les problèmes cartographiques que suscite la position frontalière de Bâle, p. 11. 39
- Grosjean, Georges. Der Plan der Stadt Bern und des Bremgartenwaldes von 1623. (Jahresbericht der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern. Band 45. 1959/60. Abhandlungen. p. 21-31. Maps.) 52
- Bugmann, Erich. Das unterste Aaretal — gestern, heute, morgen. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 2. April 1961. p. 98-112. Maps.) French summary: Le cours inférieur de l'Aar: son passé, son présent, son avenir, p. 112. 53
- Bösiger, Kurt. Die Entwicklung der Geographisch - Ethnologischen Gesellschaft Basel von ihrer Gründung bis ins Jahr 1960. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 1. Oktober 1960. p. 12-18.) French summary: Le développement de la Société de Géographie et d'Ethnologie de Bâle, p. 18. 75

#### Germany

- Schamp, Heinz. Entwicklung und Stand der geologischen Mess-tischblatt-Kartierung in Deutschland. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 26. Band. 2. Heft. März 1961. p. 289-300. Maps.) 42
- Rook, Günter. Die wirtschaftliche Aufgabe und Bedeutung der Mittelweserkanalisierung. (Geographische Rundschau. Jahrg. 13. Heft 10. Oktober 1961. p. 385-395. Maps.) 53
- Melz, Dieter. Das Ende des Steinkohlenbergbaus im Schaumburger Land. (Geographische Rundschau. Jahrg. 13. Heft 10. Oktober 1961. p. 409-412. Map.) 53
- Gilbert, Edmund W. The university town in England and West Germany: Marburg, Göttingen, Heidelberg and Tübingen, viewed comparatively with Oxford and Cambridge. Chicago, 1961. 74 p. Maps. (Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper, no. 71.) 52
- Wachter, Berndt. Beziehungen zwischen Landschaft und urgeschichtlicher Besiedlung am Beispiel des Elb-Havel-Winkels. (Archaeologia geographica. Jahrg. 8/9. 1959/60. p. 11-18. Maps.) 55
- Die Städte in Nordrhein in geographischlandeskundlichen Kurzbeschreibungen. [Einführung von] E. Meynen. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 26. Band. 2. Heft. März 1961. p. 131-288. Map.)

- Brief descriptions of 106 northern Rhine cities by various authors. 52
- Winkelman, Richard. Die Entwicklung des oberrheinischen Weinbaus. Marburg, Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1960. 230 p. Maps. (Marburger geographische Schriften. Heft 16.) 53
- Wirthmann, Alfred. Zur Geomorphologie der nördlichen Oberpfälzer Senke. [Würzburg] Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Würzburg, 1961. 41 p. Maps. (Würzburger geographische Arbeiten; Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Würzburg. Heft 9.) 43

#### Scandinavia

- Capello, Carlo F. Escursioni geografiche in Islanda (luglio-agosto 1960). (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc. 2. Giugno 1961. p. 113-138; Fasc. 3. Settembre 1961. p. 244-263. Maps.) English summary: Geographic excursions in Iceland (July-August, 1960), p. 262-263. 2
- Roll, H. U. Die Luft- und Wassertemperaturen auf den Fischfangplätzen bei Island (auf Grund von Beobachtungen deutscher Fischdampfer 1910-1957). Hamburg, 1961. 14 p. (Deutscher Wetterdienst. Seewetteramt. Einzelveröffentlichungen. Nr. 31.) 46
- Stigen, Terje. Norway. With 65 photographs by Bert Boger. New York, The Viking Press [1961] 118 p. Maps. (A Studio book.) 11
- Godlund, Sven, & Rasmusson, Gunnar. Planering för väg Kiruna -- Nordnorge; ett bidrag till den tillämpade geografien. Stockholm, 1961. 18 p. Maps. (Stockholm. Universitet. Geografiska Institution. Meddelanden. Nr. 131.) English summary: Planning for the Kiruna -- North Norway Road; a contribution to applied geography, p. 13-18. 53
- Ruocco, Domenico. La recente emigrazione degli Italiani in Svezia. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc. 2. Giugno 1961. p. 162-168. Map.) English summary: Recent immigration of Italians to Sweden, p. 168. 52
- Kiiskinen, Auvo. Regional economic growth in Finland, 1880-1952. (The Scandinavian economic history review. Vol. 9. No. 1. 1961. p. 83-104.) 53

#### U.S.S.R.

- Chukreev, V. K. An attempt to delimit climatic regions on the basis of the march of precipitation. (Soviet geography; review & translation. Vol. 11. No. 9. November, 1961. p. 20-32. Map.) From: Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva, No. 3, 1961, pp. 224-231. 46
- Jasny, N. Improving Soviet planning: thirty-five years of mediocrity. (International affairs. Vol. 37. No. 4. October, 1961. p. 465-476.) 53
- Newth, J. A. Soviet agriculture: the private sector 1950-1959. (Soviet studies. Vol. 13. No. 2. October, 1961. p. 160-171.) 53
- Kassell, Bernard M. The fishing fleet of the Soviet Union. (U. S. Naval Institute proceedings. Vol. 87. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 70-81.) 53
- Bookman, George. The split-level Soviet economy. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 64. No. 4. October, 1961. p. 107-110+.

- "Internal problems in agriculture, housing, consumer pressure, labor productivity, and administration are very serious, but the regime's single-minded concentration on achieving expansion of industry is effective." 53
- Lonsdale, Richard E. Industrial location planning in the Soviet Union. (The Professional geographer. Vol. 13. No. 6. November, 1961. p. 11-15.) 53
- Harris, Chauncy D., & others. Appraisal of geographic research and training programs in the Soviet Union. Report by a Committee of American Geographers who visited the Soviet Union, August 17 - September 13, 1961. (Harris, Chauncy D. Final report to National Science Foundation on Grant NSF-G10319 to the Association of American Geographers ... Chicago, 1961. p. 3-7.) Mimeographed. 75
- Harris, Chauncy D. Geographers and geographic institutions in the Soviet Union visited by a Delegation of American Geographers, August 17-September 13, 1961. [Chicago] Dept. of Geography, University of Chicago [1961] 40 mimeographed 1. 75
- Rom, V. I. A. The Volga-Baltic Waterway. (Soviet geography; review and translation. Vol. 11. No. 9. November, 1961. p. 32-43. Maps.) From: Geografiya v shkole, 1961, No. 5, pp. 5-13. 53
- Living conditions in Azerbaydzhan. (Central Asian review. Vol. 9. No. 1. 1961. p. 5-15. Map.) 5

#### Poland

- Gieysztor, Irena. Studia hydrologiczne nad potokami Tatrzańskimi. Opady i odpływ na obszarze zlewni Białka i Potoku Kościeliskiego. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1961. 80 p. Maps. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 26.) Summaries in Russian and French: p. 71-80. French translation of title: Étude hydrologique des torrents des Tatras; précipitations et écoulements sur le terrain des bassins des torrents la Białka et le Kościeliski. 44
- Chilczuk, Michał. Príspevok k výmene skúsenosti v hospodárskom využití horských oblastí na príklade Karpát. (Geografický časopis — Geographical review. Ročník 13. Číslo 3. 1961. p. 161-175.) Summaries in Russian and English, p. 174-175. English translation of title: Contribution to the problems of exchange of experiences on the economic development of mountain regions on the example of the Carpathians. 53

#### Czechoslovakia, Austria

- Pfannenstiel, Max, & Rahm, Gilbert. Die würmzeitlichen Gletcher des Talkessels von Prag. (Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. Br. 51. Band. Heft 1. 1961. p. 119-132. Map.) 43
- Tarábek, Koloman. Niektoré praktické výsledky pozorovania pôdnych teplôt na Slovensku z rokov 1924-1944. (Geografický časopis — Geographical review. Ročník 13. Číslo 3. 1961. p. 223-232.) In Slovak with summaries in English, Russian and German, p. 231-232. German translation of title: Einige praktische Ergebnisse der Beobachtungen der Bodentemperaturen in der Slowakei aus den Jahren 1924-1944. 43
- Hanzlík, Ján. Slovenské vystahovalectvo na prahu imperializmu. (Geografický časopis — Geographical review. Ročník 13. Číslo 3. 1961. p. 195-211. Map.) In Slovak with summaries in English,



- Russian and German, p. 210-211. German translation of title:  
Die slowakische Auswanderung an der Schwelle des Imperialismus. 52
- Ivanička, Koloman. Geografia priemyslu Hornej Nitry. Bratislava, Katedra Ekonomickej Geografie, Prírodovedeckej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského [1961] 159 p. Maps. (Acta geologica et geographica Universitatis Comenianae. Geographica. Nr. 2.) Summaries in Russian and English: p. 124-142. English translation of title: Geography of industry of the Upper Nitra. 53
- [Map] Atlas der Republik Österreich, hrsg. von der Kommission für Raumforschung der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, unter der Gesamtleitung ihres Obmannes Hans Bobek ... Kartographische Betreuung: Erik Arnberger. 1. Lieferung. Wien, Kartographische Anstalt Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, 1961. Loose-leaf. 83
- Seefeldner, Erich. Salzburg und seine Landschaften; eine geographische Landeskunde. Salzburg, Verlag "Das Bergland-Buch" [1961] 573 p. Maps. (Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde. 2. Ergänzungsband.) 12

#### Southeastern Europe

- Halpern, Barbara, & Halpern, Joel. Yugoslavia. [Rev. ed.] Garden City, N.Y., N. Doubleday [1961] 64 p. (American Geographical Society. Around the world program.) 11
- Milosavljević, Katarina. Heisse Tage in Belgrad von 1887 (August) bis 1960; ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Klimas der Stadt Belgrad. (Wetter und Leben. Jahrg. 13. Heft 9-10. 1961. p. 194-200.) "An analysis is given of the climatology and the dependence on various situations of hot days in Belgrade from 1887 to 1960." 52
- Schmidt, Gerhard. Albanien; ein landeskundlicher Abriss unter Verwertung von Reiseeindrücken. (Geographische Rundschau. Jahrg. 13. Heft 10. Oktober 1961. p. 396-407. Maps.) 12

#### Italy

- Tonini, Dino. Etat actuel de la glaciologie en Italie. (Bolletino del Comitato Glaciologico Italiano. 2. ser. N. 9. Parte 1. 1959-1960. p. 11-16.) 43
- Wood, D. More water; meeting the requirements of Italian agriculture. (World crops. Vol. 13. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 417-421.) 53
- Collana di bibliografie geografiche delle regioni italiane. Vol. III. Liguria, a cura di Gaetano Ferro. [Roma, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Comitato per la Geografia, Geologia e Mineralogia, 1961] 205 p. Map. 81
- Marcaccini, Paolo. I fenomeni carsici in Toscana. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc. 3. Settembre 1961. p. 221-243. Maps.) English summary: Karst phenomena in Tuscany, p. 243. 43
- Sestini, Aldo. La "Scuola di geografia" presso l'Istituto di Studi superiori in Firenze dal 1902 al 1910. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 68. Fasc. 3. Settembre 1961. p. 274-280.) English summary: The "School of Geography" at the Institute of Advanced Studies from 1902 to 1910, p. 280. 75
- Moorehead, Alan. The sad and beautiful island of Sicily. (Holiday. Vol. 30. No. 5. November, 1961. p. 81-85+.) 11

Spain

- [Map] Nuevo atlas de España. Madrid, Aguilar, 1961. 455 p. (incl. maps, photos, tables and index) 83
- Grisez, L. Étude de quelques formations littorales de l'ouest des Asturies. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 298. Mars 1961. p. 52-58. Map.) 43

Balearic Islands

- Pringle, Patrick. Four fair isles: Majorca, Minorca, Ibiza & Formentera. London, Evans Bros. Ltd. [1961] 143 p. Maps. 11

AFRICA

- Jansen, J. P.; Rensburg, W. M. van; Myburgh, D. W. Rail transport, import and export. (Tydskrif vir aardrykskunde - Journal for geography. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1961. p. 50-56. Maps.) 53
- U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. General Reference and Bibliography Division. Africa south of the Sahara; an introductory list of bibliographies. Comp. by Helen F. Conover. Washington, 1961. 7 mimeographed p. 81
- Toy, Barbara. In search of Sheba: across the Sahara to Ethiopia. London, J. Murray [1961] 242 p. Map. Author's experiences during her journey in a Land-Rover across the Sahara looking for traces of one of the most elusive characters in history - the Queen of Sheba. 21
- Worthington, E. B. The wild resources of East and Central Africa. A report following a visit to Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland in February and March, 1960. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961. 26 p. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial no. 352.) Distributed in the United States by British Information Services, New York. 47

Canary Islands

- [Map] Mapa de las provincias de Ifni y Sahara y Archipielago de Canarias. [Madrid] Servicio Geográfico del Ejército, 1960. 1:2,000,000. 39

North Africa

- Noin, D. La neige au Maroc. (Notes marocaines. No. 15. 1961. p. 5-25. Maps.) 43
- Landau, Rom. Morocco independent under Mohammed the Fifth. London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd. [1961] 320 p. Map. Having known Morocco for forty years, the author was able to compare the conditions and events of recent years with those of the preceding ones. 5
- Faidutti-Rudolph, A. M. Les grandes lignes du développement urbain de Constantine. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 298. Mars 1961. p. 38-51. Maps.) 52
- Anthony, John. About Tunisia. London, Geoffrey Bles [1961] 221 p. Map. Author's personal experiences in present day Tunisia. 11
- U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer. Morocco-Spanish Sahara boundary. [Washington] 1961. 3 p. Map. (International boundary study. No. 9.) 54

- Church, R. J. Harrison. The Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Focus. Vol. 12. No. 3. November, 1961. Folder (6 p.) Maps.) 12
- Thomas, Frederic C. The Libyan oil worker. (The Middle East Journal. Vol. 15. No. 3. 1961. p. 264-270.) 53
- U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer. Libya-Sudan boundary. [Washington] 1961. 2 p. Map. (International boundary study. No. 10.) 54

#### West Africa

- Audiger, Jeanne. Les Ouolof du Bas-Ferlo. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 14. année. No. 54. Avril-juin 1961. p. 157-181. Maps.) 12
- Bernus, Edmond. Kong et sa région. (Études éburnéennes. [Tome] 8. 1960. p. 239-323. Maps.) 12
- Dupire, M. Planteurs autochtones et étrangers en Basse-Côte d'Ivoire orientale. (Études éburnéennes. [Tome] 8. 1960. p. 7-236. Maps.) 52
- Dahomey — our next door neighbour. (Nigeria magazine. No. 70. September, 1961. p. 225-240. Map.) 12
- Teague, Michael. The Gambia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 34. No. 7. November, 1961. p. 380-392. Map.) 11
- Coghill, I. G. The Gambia today. (Corona. Vol. 13. No. 10. October, 1961. p. 371-374.) 5
- Ogbuagu, Bob. Enugu — coal town. (Nigeria magazine. No. 70. September, 1961. p. 241-251.) 52
- Metteden, Alhaji A. K. Cattle trail. (Nigeria magazine. No. 70. September, 1961. p. 253-265.) 53

#### Central Africa

- Lains e Silva, Hélder. São Tomé e Príncipe e a cultura do café. Com a colaboração de José Carvalho Cardoso. Lisboa, 1958. 499 p. Maps. (Portugal. Ministério do Ultramar. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Memórias. 2. sér. No. 1.) 12 & 53
- Wacrenier, Ph. Mission de recherche de bauxite au Logone et au Mayo-Kebi (Tchad). (Bulletin de l'Institut Équatorial de Recherches et d'Études Géologiques et Minières. No. 14. 1960. p. 37-42. Maps.) 53
- Chabrolin, R. Le secteur expérimental de modernisation de la riziculture de Yagoua (Cameroun); étude critique, possibilités de développement. (Riz et riziculture & cultures vivrières tropicales. 7. année. 2e et 3e trimestres. 1961. p. 57-80. Map.) English summary, p. 79-80. 53

#### East Africa

- Pankhurst, Richard. An introduction to the economic history of Ethiopia from early times to 1800. [N. p.] Lalibela House; Distributed by Sidgwick and Jackson Ltd., London, 1961. 454 p. Maps. 9
- Emin Pasha. The diaries of Emin Pasha — extracts. Ed. by Sir John Gray. (The Uganda journal. Vol. 25. No. 1. March, 1961. p. 1-15; No. 2. Sept. 1961. p. 149-170.) 2
- North, A. C., & others. African land tenure developments in Kenya and Uganda and their application to Northern Rhodesia. (Journal of African administration. Vol. 13. No. 4. October, 1961. p. 211-219.) 52



- d [Map] Uganda. Population densities by gombololas, 1959 census.  
[Entebbe] Lands and Surveys Dept., Uganda, 1960. 1:1,250,000. 52
- Haldemann, Eduard G. Das Stromgebiet des Rufiji, Tanganyika; ein Beitrag zur Hydrologie und Geomorphologie. (Jahresbericht der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern. Band 45. 1959/60. Abhandlungen. p. 32-40. Map.) 43
- Middleton, John. Land tenure in Zanzibar. London, 1961. 88 p. Maps. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial research studies, no. 33.) 52

### South Africa

- Smith, Richard J. Basic data on the economy of South West Africa. (U. S. Bureau of International Programs. World Trade Information Service. Economic reports. Part 1. No. 61-62. 1961. 12 p. Map.) 53
- Barnard, W. S. Die oosgrens van Suidwes-Afrika. (Tydskrif vir aardrykskunde - Journal for geography. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1961. p. 23-34. Map.) 54
- Wicht, C. L. South Africa's man-made forests. (Tydskrif vir aardrykskunde - Journal for geography. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1961. p. 19-22.) 53
- d [Map] Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. [4 maps on 1 sheet showing mean annual rainfall, variability of rainfall, annual rainfall likely to be reached or exceeded 1 year in 5 or 4 years in 5] Salisbury, Director of Federal Surveys, Rhodesia and Nyasaland [1961] (Federal atlas map no. 12 A) 1:5,000,000. 46
- Black, Colin. The lands and peoples of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. London, A. & C. Black; New York, The Macmillan Co [1961] 104 p. Map. (The Lands and peoples ser.) 5
- Floyd, Barry N. Changing patterns of African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. (Tydskrif vir aardrykskunde - Journal for geography. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1961. p. 7-18. Maps.) 53

### Tristan da Cunha

- Griggs, Lee. Violent end for a lonely island [Tristan da Cunha]. (Life. Vol. 51. No. 19. November 10, 1961. p. 21-22.) Eruption of a new volcano on Tristan da Cunha in October, 1961. 43

### Madagascar, Mauritius, Crozet, Kerguelen

- Dufournet, R. Amélioration de la riziculture malgache en particulier dans la région de Tananarive par la méthode du repiquage en ligne. (Riz et riziculture & cultures vivrières tropicales. 7. année. 2e et 3e trimestres. 1961. p. 91-100.) English summary, p. 100. 53
- Sauer, Jonathan D. Coastal plant geography of Mauritius. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1961. 153 p. Maps. (Louisiana. State University. Studies. Coastal studies series. No. 5.) 47
- Tilman, H. W. Voyage to the Îles Crozet and Îles Kerguelen. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 310-316. Maps.) 2
- Savours, Ann. Wreck of the 'Betsey and Sophia' on Îles Kerguelen, 1831. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 127. Part 3. September, 1961. p. 317-321. Map.) 2

MIDDLE EAST

- Maitland, Louise. Forest venture: conquering the deserts of the Middle East. London, R. Hale [1960] 192 p. Map. The book is a picture of the Middle East today and a personal travel record of vivid experiences. 2
- Seale, Patrick. The break-up of the United Arab Republic. (The World today. Vol. 17. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 471-479.) 54

Turkey

- Devereux, Robert. Society and culture in the Second Turkish Republic (the new Constitution). (Middle Eastern affairs. Vol. 12. No. 8. October, 1961. p. 230-239.) 5

ASIA

Southwestern Asia

- Klein, Cippora. On the fluctuations of the level of the Dead Sea since the beginning of the 19th century. Jerusalem, 1961. 83 p. Map. (Israel. Ministry of Agriculture. Water Commission. Hydrological Service. Hydrological paper, no. 7.) 44
- Scharlau, Kurt. Moderne Umgestaltung im Grundriss iranischer Städte. (Erdkunde. Band 15. Heft 3. September 1961. p. 180-191; cont.) English summary: Recent ground plan changes of Persian cities, p. 180-181. 52
- Iran. Ministry of Industry and Mines. Industry & mines statistical yearbook, 1958-1959 (1337). [Teheran, 1960?] 148 p. Map. Prepared by Bureau of Industrial Statistics. 53
- Merton, L. F. H. The Moroccan locust (*Locustotarsus maroccanus* Thunberg) in Iran. London, 1961. 66 p. Maps. (Anti-Locust Research Centre. Anti-locust bulletin, 37.) 53

Caspian Sea

- Heller, S. IŮ. K voprosu o regulirovanii urovniã Kaspijskogo moriã. [On the question of regulation of the Caspian Sea level, by S. Y. Gueller.] (Izvestiã Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiã geograficheskaiã. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 5. September-October, 1961. p. 42-48.) In Russian. 44

Asiatic Russia

- Dunin-Barkovskii, L. V., & Kunin, V. N. Preobrazovanie prirody pustyn' Srednei Azii. [Transformation of natural conditions of the deserts of Central Asia.] (Izvestiã Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiã geograficheskaiã. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 5. September-October, 1961. p. 70-75.) In Russian. 47
- Buianovskii, M. S. On the question of iron and steel plant location in Kazakhstan. (Soviet geography; review and translation. Vol. 11. No. 9. November, 1961. p. 44-59. Maps.) From: Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, seriya geograficheskaya, 1961, pp. 66-76. 53
- Samarina, V. S. O gidrogeologicheskom raionirovanii Tadzhikskoi depresii. [On hydro-geological regionalization of the Tadzhik

- Depression.] (Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. God izdaniia 16-yi. No. 12. Seriya geologii i geografii. Vypusk 2. [Journal of the Leningrad University. 16th year of publication. No. 12. Ser. of geology and geography. Issue 2.] 1961. p. 70-83.) In Russian with English summary, p. 81. 44
- Nikol'skaia, V. V.; Timofeev, D. A.; Chichagov, V. P. Izmenenie prirodnykh uslovii basseina Amura v sviazi s proektiruemyi zaregulirovaniem stoka rek. [Changes in natural conditions of the Amur Basin in connection with the planned control of the river flow.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya geograficheskaiia. [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] No. 5. September-October, 1961. p. 59-69. Maps.) In Russian. 43

#### Japan

- Japan Cultural Science Society. Brief report of research on social implications of the comprehensive development programme along the Kitakami River. [Tokyo] Japanese National Commission for Unesco, 1960. 49 p. Maps. 5
- Abe, Kazuo. The location factor of sericultural area in Iwate Prefecture. (The Human geography — The Jimbun-chiri. Vol. 13. No. 4. August, 1961. p. 1-14. Maps.) English summary, p. 80-81. 53
- Hattori, Nobuhiko. The reclaimed rice-fields of Shirasu-soil in Kagoshima Prefecture. (The Human geography — The Jimbun-chiri. Vol. 13. No. 4. August, 1961. p. 14-29. Maps.) English summary, p. 81-82. In Japanese. 53

#### Taiwan

- Chiang, Tao-chang. Sin-Chuang: an old river port in northern Taiwan. 1959. [10] p. Maps. Reprinted from: The Continent magazine. Vol. 19. No. 12. Taipei, Taiwan, 1959. 52
- Chiang, Tao-chang. The tea geography of Taiwan. 1961. p. 325-405. Maps. Reprinted from: The Bulletin of Taiwan Normal University. Vol. 6. Taipei, Taiwan, 1961. 53

#### China

- Graham, David Crockett. Folk religion in southwest China. Washington, 1961. 246 p. Maps. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 142. No. 2.) 55

#### Hong Kong

- Boxer, Baruch. Ocean shipping in the evolution of Hong Kong. Chicago, 1961. 95 p. (Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper, no. 72.) 53

#### India, Pakistan

- Singh, Baljit. Next step in village India; a study of land reforms and group dynamics. New York, Asia Publishing House [1961] 135 p. 52
- Maraini, Fosco. Karakoram; the ascent of Gasherbrum IV. Tr. from the Italian by James Cadell. New York, The Viking Press [1961]



- 319 p. Maps (on lining papers). [The book] "is a very personal account of the Italian Alpine Club's successful expedition in 1958 to Mount Gasherbrum IV (also known as K3), a hitherto unclimbed peak in the Baltoro-Karakoram, the great range north of the Western Himalayas." 43
- Ahsan, Syed Reza. Geography and geography teaching in Pakistan. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 1-4.) 7
- Desio, A. Resti glaciali quaternari nelle valli Panjkora, Chital e Swat (Pakistan nord-occidentale). (Bollettino del Comitato Glaciologico Italiano. 2. ser. N. 9. Parte 1. 1959-1960. p. 3-10. Map.) 43
- Husain, Farhat. Structure and coal reserves of the Sor Range — Daghari coal field, West Pakistan. (The Oriental geographer. Vol. 5. No. 2. July, 1961. p. 137-144. Maps.) 53
- Patel, Ahmed Mohammed, & Shamsi, Farid-Uddin. Dansmari Village; a study in land use. (The Oriental geographer. Vol. 5. No. 2. July, 1961. p. 121-136. Maps.) 52
- Khan, Fazle Karim, & Khan, Mohammed Hossain. Delimitation of umland of Greater Dacca. (The Oriental geographer. Vol. 5. No. 2. July, 1961. p. 95-120. Maps.) "Greater Dacca includes two municipalities, namely, Dacca and Narayanganj and the urban settlements contiguous to the two municipal areas. Dacca and Narayanganj are about ten miles apart." 52

#### Andaman Islands

- Rizvi, Majma. The Andaman Islanders. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 84-90.) 5

#### Southeast Asia

- Vadhanapanich, Charoen. Some aspects of monsoonal rain in Thailand. Excerpt: Journal of the National Research Council of Thailand, Bangkok. Vol. 2. No. 2. May, 1961. p. 49-61. Thai summary: p. 49. 46
- Teulières, Roger. Le thé au Sud Viet-Nam. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 14. année. No. 54. Avril-juin 1961. p. 182-209. Maps.) 53

#### Indonesia

- Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Southeast Asia Studies. Entrepreneurship and labor skills in Indonesian economic development: a symposium. Introduction by Benjamin H. Higgins. Contributors: Everett D. Hawkins [and others] New Haven, Conn., Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1961. 140 p. (Monograph series, no. 1.) Distributed by: Cellar Bookshop, Detroit, Michigan. Contents: Hawkins, Everett D. The batik industry: the role of the Javanese entrepreneur. - Palmier, Leslie H. Batik manufacture in a Chinese community in Java. - Guthrie, Harold W. The development of a skilled labor force in Indonesia. 53
- Withington, William A. Amount and variability of tropical rainfall in north Sumatra. (Association of American Geographers. Southeastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 12. November 21-22, 1960. p. 98-104.) 46

- Withington, William A. Medan, regional metropolis of northern Sumatra, Indonesia. (Association of American Geographers. South-eastern Division. Memorandum folio. Vol. 11. November 23-25, 1959. p. 115-124.) 52

# AUSTRALASIA

## AUSTRALIA

- Stephens, C. G. The soil landscapes of Australia. Melbourne, 1961. 43 p. Map. (Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Soil publication, no. 18.) 43
- Dall, M. The Australian citrus industry: recent trends and future prospects. (Quarterly review of agricultural economics [Australia]. Vol. 14. No. 3. July, 1961. p. 116-127.) 53
- Mulcahy, M. J., & Hingston, F. J. The development and distribution of the soils of the York-Quairading area, Western Australia, in relation to landscape evolution. Melbourne, 1961. 43 p. Maps. (Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Soil publication, no. 17.) 43
- [Map] Queensland, showing land use. (Showing broad vegetation and soil groups and potential for development). Brisbane, Survey Office, Dept. of Public Lands and Bureau of Investigation, 1960. [1:2,750,000] 53
- Mott, W. D., & others. Occurrence of petroleum and natural gas in Queensland. Brisbane [1960] 89 p. Maps. (Queensland. Dept. of Mines. Geological Survey. Publication no. 299.) 53

## New Zealand

- New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics. Population census, 1961. Interim returns of population and dwellings. Wellington, 1961. 34 p. 5001
- Searle, E. J. Volcanoes of the Otahuhu-Manurewa District, Auckland. (New Zealand journal of geology and geophysics. Vol. 4. No. 3. August, 1961. p. 239-255. Map.) 43
- Ward, W. T. Soils of Stephens Island. (New Zealand journal of science. Vol. 4. No. 3. September, 1961. p. 493-505. Map.) 43
- Hamilton, W. M. Little Barrier Island (Hauturu). 2d ed. [Wellington] 1961. 197 p. Maps. (New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin 137.) Accompanied by a case of maps. 43
- Schofield, J. C. Relation of climatic factors and ground water fluctuations, Ruakura, New Zealand. [Gentbrugge, Belgium? 1960?] Reprinted from: International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Commission of Subterranean Waters. Publication no. 52. 1960? p. 595-602. Map. French summary: p. 595. 46
- Lucas, P. H. C. Land development on the west coast of the South Island. [Wellington] New Zealand, Dept. of Lands and Survey [1960] 7 p. Map. Reprinted from: The New Zealand journal of agriculture, November, 1960. 53

## PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Fuchs, Lawrence H. Hawaii pono; a social history. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc. [1961] 501 p. Map. 'Hawaii pono' — "Hawaii the excellent" — is a vivid story about the varied races of Hawaii. 5

- Schroo, H. Soil survey and land classification in Netherlands New Guinea. (Nieuw Guinea studien. Jaarg. 5. Nr. 4. Oktober 1961. p. 301-309. Map.) 43 & 53
- Shaudys, Vincent K. The external political geography of Dutch New Guinea. (The Oriental geographer. Vol. 5. No. 2. July, 1961. p. 145-160. Maps.) 54
- Van der Kroef, Justus M. The West New Guinea problem. (The World today. Vol. 17. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 489-502.) 54
- Bühler, Alfred. Die Sepik-Expedition 1959 des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Basel. (Regio basiliensis. 2. Jahrg. Heft 2. April 1961. p. 77-91. Map.) French summary: L'Expédition "Sepik" du Musée Ethnographique de Bâle, p. 90. 2
- Papua and New Guinea. Dept. of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries. Annual report. 1959-1960. Port Moresby, 1961. 126 p. Maps. 53
- Studd, F. E. Preliminary survey of the hydrothermal field of Rabaul, New Britain. (New Zealand journal of geology and geophysics. Vol. 4. No. 3. August, 1961. p. 274-282. Maps.) 44
- Attenborough, David. People of paradise. New York, Harper & Bros. [1961] 150 p. Map. Examining the problems of a changing civilization, the author describes the ancient but fast-disappearing customs and rituals of the inhabitants of the South Sea islands Tonga, Fiji, and the New Hebrides. 21
- Mayer, Adrian C. Peasants in the Pacific; a study of Fiji Indian rural society. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961. 202 p. Maps. 55

#### POLAR REGIONS

##### Arctic

- English, T. Saunders. Some biological oceanographic observations in the central North Polar Sea, Drift Station Alpha, 1957-1958. Washington, D.C., 1961. 79 p. Map. (Arctic Institute of North America. Research paper, no. 13.) Scientific report no. 15 prepared for U.S., Dept. of the Air Force, Cambridge Research Laboratories, Office of Aerospace Research, Bedford, Mass., Geophysics Research Directorate, Terrestrial Sciences Laboratory, under Contract AF 19(604) - 3073. 45
- Sjörs, H. Surface patterns in Boreal peatland. (Endeavour. Vol. 20. No. 80. October, 1961. p. 217-224. Map.) "The Boreal peatlands—that is, the bogs and fens in the zone around the North Pole where drained ground is mainly covered by coniferous forest—show very striking patterns. The origin of these patterns is not yet clear, and will become so only after extensive research. The present state of the study of possible origins is described and illustrated in this article." 47
- ✓ [Map] Grønland. København, Geodætisk Institut, 1960. 1:5,000,000. 39
- Kosiba, Aleksander. Some results of glaciological investigations in SW-Spitsbergen carried out during the Polish I.G.Y. Spitsbergen Expeditions in 1957, 1958, and 1959. Warszawa, Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1960. 30 p. Map. (Nauka o ziemi. [Geophysics, geography and geology] 1.) Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława Bieruta. Zeszyty Naukowe. Nauki Przyrodnicze. Seria B. Nr. 4. 2



Ellesmere Island

- Hattersley-Smith, G., & Lotz, J. R. Transport, equipment and stores used during Operation "Hazen", 1957-59. (The Polar record. Vol. 10. No. 67. January, 1961. p. 372-381.) 22
- Weber, J. R. Comparison of gravitational and seismic depth determination on the Gilman Glacier and adjoining cap in northern Ellesmere Island. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1960. 12 p. Map. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 11.) 41
- Smith, David Ingle. The geomorphology of the Lake Hazen region, N.W.T. Operation Hazen. Montreal, 1961. 100 l. Maps. (McGill University. Geography Dept. Miscellaneous papers, no. 2.) Report submitted to Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board, as D Phys R(G) Hazen 15. 43
- Yong, Raymond. A preliminary study of Lake Hazen soils - Ellesmere Island. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1961. 10 p. Map. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 16.) 43
- Hattersley-Smith, G. Glaciological studies on Gilman Glacier; progress report, 1960. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1961. 13 p. Map. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 18.) 43
- Hattersley-Smith, G.; Lotz, J. R.; Sagar, R. B. The ablation season on Gilman Glacier, northern Ellesmere Island. Helsinki, 1960. Reprinted from: [International Geodetic and Geophysical Union] International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Publication no. 54. p. 152-168. Map. French summary: p. 152. 43
- Hattersley-Smith, G. Glaciological studies: snow cover, accumulation and ablation. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1960. 13 l. Map. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 10.) 43
- Sagar, R. Brian. Operation Hazen. Glacial-meteorological observations in northern Ellesmere Island during Phase III, "Operation Hazen" May-August 1958. Montreal, 1960. 186 mimeographed p. Maps. (McGill University. Arctic Meteorology Research Group. Publication in meteorology, no. 29.) Report submitted to Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board, as D Phys R(G) Hazen 13. 43
- Weber, J. R.; Sandstrom, N.; Arnold, K. C. Geophysical surveys on Gilman Glacier, northern Ellesmere [i. e., Ellesmere] Island. Helsinki, 1960. Reprinted from: [International Geodetic and Geophysical Union] International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Publication no. 54. p. 500-511. French summary: p. 500. 43
- Lotz, J. R. Meteorological observations on Gilman Glacier, 1960. Operation Hazen. Ottawa, Canada, Dept. of National Defence, Defence Research Board, 1961. 12 p. (D Phys R(G) Hazen 17.) 46
- Jackson, C. I. Operation Hazen. The meteorology of Lake Hazen, N.W.T., based on observations made during the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58. Parts II, III, IV. Synoptic influences, local forecasting, bibliography. Montreal, 1960. 295 mimeographed p. (McGill University. Arctic Meteorology Research Group. Publication in meteorology No. 16.) Report submitted to Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board, as D Phys R(G) Hazen 9. 46

- Powell, J. M. Operation Hazen. The vegetation and micro-climate of the Lake Hazen area, northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Montreal, 1961. 112 mimeographed p. Map. (McGill University. Arctic Meteorology Research Group. Publication in meteorology, No. 38.) Report submitted to Canada, Department of National Defence, Defence Research Board, as D Phys R(G) Hazen 14. 46 & 47

# Antarctic

- ✓[Map] Antarctic. USAF global navigation and planning chart. Transverse Mercator projection. St. Louis, Mo., Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 1961. (GNC 26) 1:5,000,000. 39
- MacDonald, Scot. Charting of an unknown land: the Antarctic Continent. (U. S. Naval Institute proceedings. Vol. 87. No. 11. November, 1961. p. 33-50.) 39
- Nichols, Robert L. Characteristics of beaches formed in polar climates. (American journal of science. Vol. 259. No. 9. November, 1961. p. 694-708. Map.) 43
- I[n]ternational G[eophysical] Y[ear] meteorology in Antarctica. [Boston, 1961] [44] p. Maps. Reprinted from Weatherwise; published by American Meteorological Society, August, 1958, to June, 1961. 46
- Murauchi, Sadanori, & Yoshida, Yoshio. Reports of sea ice observation of the Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition 2, 1957-58. (Japan. Ministry of Education. Antarctic record. No. 8. 1959. p. 22-39. Map.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 22-24. 45
- Tatsumi, Tatsuo, & Kikuchi, Tōru. Report of geomorphological and geological studies of the Wintering Team (1957-58) of the First Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. (Japan. Ministry of Education. Antarctic record. No. 7. 1959. p. 1-16; No. 8. 1959. p. 1-21. Maps.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 1-2; 1-2. 43
- Cartwright, Gordon D., & Rubin, Morton J. Meteorological program at USSR Mirny Station, Antarctica, during the IGY. (IGY bulletin. No. 52. October, 1961. p. 8-14. Map.) 46





# CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XXIV

INDEX

1961

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in coal in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics would first look under the subject number 531137 and then under U.S.S.R. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 56.

## SUBJECT INDEX

### 1 General Geography

11 Popular, 8, 9, 21, 26, 27, 30, 44, 48, 49, 57, 60, 62, 64, 68, 80-82, 84, 86, 92, 94, 95, 100, 112, 114, 120, 126, 130, 132, 157, 158, 161, 162, 172, 177, 197, 198, 203, 206, 211, 221, 225, 233, 234, 247, 249, 255, 257, 259, 265, 269-271, 278, 298, 306, 308, 309, 312, 314, 318, 320, 323, 324, 336, 339, 341, 343, 350, 353, 354, 358, 360, 364, 374, 375, 379, 382, 383, 385, 387-389

12 Scientific, 16, 17, 25, 28, 30, 49, 51, 54-61, 64, 69, 82, 86, 88, 89, 94, 96-98, 100-102, 105, 118, 119, 121, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 132, 137, 141, 150, 157-159, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177-179, 181, 183, 200-202, 204, 209, 211, 212, 221, 223-226, 229, 232, 236, 237, 247, 250, 252, 255-258, 261, 262, 265, 267-269, 273, 278, 280, 285, 294, 302, 303, 308-311, 315-321, 323, 326, 329, 343, 344, 346, 348, 349, 351, 356-358, 362, 364, 366, 369, 377, 381, 382, 387, 389

13 Geographic Regions, 1, 28, 52, 69, 90, 105, 126, 127, 183, 219, 230, 262, 263, 265, 300, 329, 337, 354, 377

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 1, 57, 92, 272

15 Guidebooks, 9, 18, 26, 31, 59, 92, 114, 138, 153, 177, 196, 201, 203, 207, 221, 253, 258, 307, 326, 337

17 Cycles, 1

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 8, 9, 16, 17, 24, 25, 31, 33, 40, 57, 61, 63, 65-67, 78, 79, 83, 84, 94, 97, 100, 102, 103, 105, 115, 120, 138, 139, 149, 156, 164, 173, 181, 199, 201, 203, 211, 222, 233-237, 247, 248, 252, 255, 268-270, 272, 273, 276, 279, 280, 282, 305, 313, 314, 318, 323, 325-327, 329, 336, 337, 341, 365-367, 375, 379, 381, 385, 389-391, 395

21 Popular, 15, 17, 19, 22, 26, 30, 46, 59, 69, 83, 85, 93, 100, 164, 179, 211, 218, 219, 226, 231, 267, 273, 274, 306, 309, 312, 322-324, 341, 381, 382, 388, 395

22 Scientific Reports, 1, 16, 50, 66, 157, 182, 205, 227, 235, 281, 285, 326, 366, 396

24 Field Work and Its Methods, 141

25 Explorers' Manuals, 69

3 Mathematical Geography, 285, 329

311 Geodesy, 33

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

- 32 Movements of the Earth, 69, 141, 183  
321 Time, 33  
34 Determination of Positions, 33, 63, 116, 126, 163, 212, 266, 281, 298, 329, 369  
345 Surveying, 2, 18, 50, 204, 238, 349, 378  
3455 Photographic Surveying, 2, 16, 52, 69, 70, 78, 84, 87, 101, 141, 161, 183, 201, 236, 258, 272, 285, 327  
347 Navigation, 178, 368  
349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 285  
39 Cartography, 116, 184, 238, 329  
391 Construction and Use of Maps, 19, 33, 34, 45, 70, 105, 113, 141, 162, 166, 184, 238, 254, 269, 286, 297, 330, 369, 384  
395 Maps, 29, 31, 34, 43, 54, 56, 58-60, 70, 89, 90, 94, 95, 98, 102, 122, 141, 142, 159, 163, 166, 174, 179, 184, 195, 202, 205, 210, 215, 217, 222, 226, 227, 238, 259, 261, 273, 283, 286, 295, 307, 311, 330, 344, 356, 369, 380, 383, 388, 395, 397

4 Physical Geography, 55, 70, 134, 137, 139, 140, 165, 167, 177, 185, 235, 238, 254, 262, 280, 281, 286, 299, 320, 359, 365, 369

- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 8, 9, 14, 32, 34, 35, 52, 66, 71, 78, 105, 132, 139, 140, 142, 159, 173, 179, 185, 238, 281, 286, 301, 319, 325, 326, 330, 358, 396

- 42 Geology, 9, 13-15, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 42-48, 51, 56, 57, 66, 67, 81, 84, 85, 103, 106, 114-116, 139, 140, 151, 152, 155-157, 159, 160, 164, 168, 173, 176, 179, 180, 185, 193, 194, 197, 199, 200, 204, 209, 214, 221, 223, 234, 238, 247, 250-254, 257, 262, 271, 273, 274, 286, 294, 295, 298, 300-303, 306, 307, 309, 319, 325, 330, 336-341, 357-359, 367, 370, 374, 375, 377, 378, 380, 384

- 421 Geochronology, 45, 82, 106, 114, 142, 159, 239, 261, 347

- 43 Geomorphology, 2, 15, 18, 28-30, 35, 45, 47, 52, 56, 58, 61, 64-66, 83, 85, 90, 92, 94, 106, 116, 124-127, 131-133, 142, 153, 154, 158, 163, 164, 166, 169, 171, 174, 179, 180, 185, 203, 210, 212, 215, 218, 220, 223, 224, 226, 255, 260, 263, 264, 269, 270, 273-275, 277, 279, 281, 286, 295, 313, 324, 330, 336, 344-348, 355, 363, 365, 384, 385, 396, 397

- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 22, 71, 185, 352

- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 2, 35, 47, 247, 252, 279-281, 286, 311, 321, 330, 370

- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 21, 23-25, 71, 84, 94, 101, 106, 125, 134, 159, 220, 226, 286, 313, 318, 325, 357, 365, 380, 390, 394

- 4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 14, 17, 31, 49, 50, 81, 84, 261

- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 71, 85, 124, 126, 129, 131, 163, 171, 210, 228, 294, 363

- 4324 Loess, 77, 91, 135, 163, 251, 264, 274, 352

- 4327 Soils, 12-14, 17, 25, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 51, 54, 60, 62, 65, 80, 89, 90, 95, 97-99, 102, 114, 115, 117, 119, 131, 132, 136, 152, 155, 166, 171, 174, 175, 186, 198-200, 213, 214, 218, 223, 224, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233, 239, 250, 257, 270, 277, 295-298, 300, 301, 311, 316, 325, 330, 339, 340, 346, 353, 355, 357, 360, 361, 363, 364, 367, 370, 377-379, 386, 394-396

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 64, 165, 195, 250, 277,  
287, 318, 323, 360
- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 130, 214
- 4332 River Valleys, 3, 13, 14, 22, 42, 58, 62, 71, 106, 115,  
121, 127, 154, 156, 164, 167, 186, 194, 207, 215, 217,  
263, 276, 287, 301, 302, 304, 309, 314, 321, 330, 344, 353,  
384, 390, 392
- 434 Work of Subterranean Water, 152, 266
- 4341 Speleology (Caves), 23, 94, 112, 136, 153, 168, 176, 268,  
287, 325, 340
- 4342 Karst, 35, 49, 59, 71, 100, 142, 169, 177, 210, 215, 217,  
226, 263, 264, 266, 313, 387
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 43, 194, 287, 299, 303, 347
- 4352 Shore Lines, 11, 14, 18, 25, 47, 55, 65, 79, 90, 106,  
115, 124, 125, 160, 173, 197, 200, 206, 209, 220, 224, 239,  
252, 254, 255, 257, 260, 262, 279, 325, 354, 383, 388, 397
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 3, 9-11,  
13, 19, 21, 23, 35, 42, 44, 47, 54, 55, 64, 67, 71, 81, 83,  
85, 87, 89, 91, 103, 107, 112, 113, 115, 129, 139, 140,  
142, 143, 150, 151, 153, 159, 160, 163, 167, 168, 180-182,  
186, 193-195, 198, 204, 205, 208-210, 212, 215, 224, 228,  
230, 235, 236, 239, 247, 248, 261, 263-265, 274, 275, 279-  
282, 287, 296, 300, 301, 306, 309, 311, 315, 327, 331, 336,  
346, 348, 350, 362, 366-368, 370, 376, 382, 386, 387, 388,  
393, 396
- 439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 35, 71, 72, 143, 183,  
203, 205, 208, 218, 228, 266, 279, 287
- 4394 Mountains, 11, 15, 19, 27, 30, 47, 55, 58, 59, 63, 80, 81,  
93, 107, 116, 119, 123, 124, 128, 130, 133, 140, 150, 151,  
167, 186, 193, 197, 200, 203, 210, 211, 216, 217, 220, 255,  
301, 308, 309, 315, 359, 384
- 43945 Mountaineering, 27, 49, 63, 83, 102, 115, 130, 135, 136,  
175, 186, 193, 203, 219, 224, 231, 239, 276, 287, 294, 297,  
298, 322, 381, 393
- 4396 Islands, 101, 120, 156, 225, 239, 255, 295, 315, 326,  
355, 394
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 9, 68,  
239
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 3, 10-12, 15, 18, 22, 35, 44, 45, 50, 53,  
54, 79, 81, 87, 88, 107, 117, 120, 121, 127, 128, 143, 168,  
195, 199, 223, 233, 260, 265, 269, 297, 298, 311, 312, 317,  
325, 339, 341, 349, 351, 376, 378, 382, 386, 392
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 11-13, 23, 42, 44-46, 81, 87, 100, 155,  
165, 171, 186, 187, 199, 216, 222, 226, 251, 274, 277, 299,  
301, 340, 343, 356, 364, 375, 379, 383
- 4415 Floods, 15, 41, 87, 134, 187, 195, 209, 376, 378
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 3, 8, 12, 78, 80, 81, 85, 86, 91, 112,  
116, 127, 131, 134, 152, 166, 200, 214, 219, 227, 229, 240,  
247, 262, 267, 272, 307, 313, 315, 349, 359, 360, 362, 370,  
375, 384, 391
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 13, 14, 41-44,  
46, 72, 80, 81, 107, 114, 131, 154-157, 197-199, 227, 240,  
250-252, 295, 299, 300, 302, 304, 321, 331, 338-342, 377,  
379, 380
- 444 Springs; Hot Springs; Geysers, etc., 84, 92, 168, 176, 395



4 Physical Geography (cont.)

445 Water Pollution, 45

45 Oceanography, 3, 18, 31, 32, 35, 36, 66, 72, 84, 90, 107, 119, 137, 139, 140, 179, 187, 206, 234, 235, 240, 245, 282, 288, 312, 326, 327, 331, 336, 354, 366, 368, 370, 371, 375, 395

451 Sea Floor, 3, 30, 32, 72, 86, 102, 103, 107, 123, 129, 140, 143, 182, 187, 236, 240, 276, 282, 283, 288, 331, 366, 367, 368

452 Composition, Salinity, etc., of Sea Water, 3, 32, 66, 67, 72, 107, 112, 143, 160, 168, 179, 180-182, 187, 235, 262, 282, 283, 312, 327, 360, 366, 397

453 Movements of Sea Water, 3, 18, 19, 32, 51, 72, 94, 103, 143, 151, 182, 206, 212, 240, 281, 283, 288, 331, 368

459 Marine Biology, 240, 278, 288

46 Meteorology and Climatology, 73, 102, 139, 160, 166, 201, 240, 260, 283, 288, 326, 350, 394, 396, 397

461 Meteorology, 3, 20, 32, 36, 48, 60, 61, 66, 67, 73, 90, 94, 118, 119, 139, 172, 187, 201, 210, 223, 235, 282, 288, 301, 327, 331, 352, 371

4612 Temperature, 4, 36, 73, 92, 107, 120, 133, 143, 157, 194, 218, 240, 246, 256, 280, 288, 347, 360, 385

4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 36, 61, 73, 108, 180, 187, 234, 240, 277, 288, 327, 331, 371, 377

46151 Precipitation, 4, 27, 28, 36, 80, 100, 135, 136, 143, 167, 168, 171, 176, 209, 224, 269, 277, 278, 295, 314, 323, 331, 362, 365, 379, 390, 393

46159 Droughts, 119, 264, 305

461.10 Weather Forecasting, 50, 73, 187, 282, 288, 371

462 Climatology, 4, 9, 26, 27, 31, 32, 36, 40, 59, 63, 65, 73, 79, 88, 94, 100, 104, 112, 125, 128, 130, 138-140, 144, 150, 151, 162, 165, 166, 168, 173, 177, 180, 188, 193, 199, 216, 232, 240, 241, 268, 272, 273, 275, 279, 288, 289, 306, 307, 322, 324, 331, 342, 348, 349, 353, 355-357, 359-361, 364, 365, 367, 378, 397

4621 Climatic Regions, 126, 263, 264, 385

47 Biogeography, 4, 57, 133, 138, 140, 160, 188, 201, 289

471 Ecology, 194, 224, 361

472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 12, 16, 20, 29, 40, 41, 48, 52, 53, 59, 60, 63, 66, 73, 78, 83, 92, 101, 108, 112, 118, 128, 131, 144, 154, 157, 159, 162, 173, 177, 181, 188, 194, 201, 205, 225, 236, 241, 250, 261, 263, 276, 289, 305, 323, 343, 353, 368, 378, 390, 397

473 Vegetational Regions, 283, 395

4731 Deserts, 4, 73, 83, 95, 174, 203, 209, 241, 270, 289, 391

474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 4, 17, 25, 36, 67, 80, 83, 138, 144, 151, 177, 225, 241, 252, 272, 296, 306, 367, 388

5 Human Geography, 4, 23-25, 27, 29, 36, 47, 51, 60-63, 80, 82, 84, 88, 95, 97-99, 101, 102, 108, 117, 119, 121, 122, 133, 136, 137, 163, 170, 172, 174, 177, 188, 202, 203, 207, 211, 218, 221-225, 227, 232, 236, 241, 248, 253, 255, 265, 270-274, 289, 303, 305, 308, 315-320, 325, 339, 342, 344, 345, 352, 353, 355, 356, 358, 366, 371, 380, 382, 386, 388-394

5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 4, 10, 12, 26, 47, 73, 79, 95, 108, 118, 136, 168, 188, 223, 230-231, 234, 248, 250, 256, 258, 262, 265, 289, 298, 316, 317, 332, 343, 349, 394

5 Human Geography (cont.)

501 Man and Environment, 4, 74, 78, 101, 144, 171, 241, 311

51 Physiological Geography, 140, 178

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 346

515 Medical Geography, 36, 49, 85, 100, 133, 140, 144, 150, 178, 231, 289, 348, 355

52 Geography of Population, 4, 10, 18, 28-30, 37, 43, 44, 52, 55-57, 63, 74, 79, 92, 97, 113, 117, 118, 122, 123, 125, 128, 130, 137, 144, 152, 154, 157, 158, 161, 163, 167, 168, 170, 172, 176, 188, 189, 194, 195, 197, 200, 204, 209, 212, 215, 229, 231, 241, 250, 252-257, 259, 264, 272, 275-278, 297, 302-306, 308, 316, 343, 346, 347, 349-353, 355, 356, 361, 365, 366, 371, 387, 389

522 Density and Distribution of Population 4, 5, 24, 28, 61, 74, 95, 98, 108, 129, 144, 159, 163, 172, 197, 220, 261, 321, 390

523 Composition of Population, 25, 56, 78, 89, 95, 101, 102, 137, 174, 204, 224, 272, 297, 313, 318, 324, 325, 339, 343, 345, 364, 381

5234 American Indians, 40, 82, 119, 155, 158, 193, 196, 201, 203, 253-255, 302, 304, 305, 380

524 Movements of Population, 10, 18, 23, 40, 52, 57, 59, 79, 82, 86, 90, 96, 97, 113, 123, 136, 161, 168, 169, 189, 194, 207, 210, 219-221, 229, 234, 241, 247, 260, 261, 274, 275, 297, 305, 307, 308, 321, 324, 337, 346, 354, 365, 366, 385

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 15, 65, 82, 93, 152, 202, 231, 235, 262, 265, 278, 300, 306, 337, 356, 357, 365

525 Forms of Settlements; Land Tenure, 10, 15, 18, 23, 29, 54, 56, 82, 84, 93, 98, 113, 116, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 134, 145, 156, 158, 161, 164, 174, 189, 207, 208, 210, 217, 258-260, 290, 300, 310, 315, 318, 332, 346, 350, 361, 381, 389, 390, 392

5251 Rural Settlement; Villages; Farms, etc., 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 49, 53, 55, 58, 60, 86, 91, 92, 93, 101, 128, 132, 138, 161, 165, 169, 170, 176, 207, 211, 216, 220, 227, 251, 253, 259, 261, 266, 269-271, 278, 295, 300, 303, 307, 308, 323, 337, 347, 350, 351, 353, 357, 365, 377, 379, 380, 382, 384, 393

5252 City Geography, 5, 9, 11, 13-15, 18-21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 58, 60, 62, 64, 78-80, 84-87, 89, 91, 95-101, 108, 113, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 125-127, 129-131, 133-136, 138, 145, 150, 152-154, 161, 163, 165, 167-169, 171, 172, 176, 189, 196-200, 203, 205-208, 210, 211, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 224, 225, 227, 229, 232-234, 242, 248-253, 256, 257, 259, 260, 263, 264, 266, 267, 270-273, 276, 278, 279, 290, 296-299, 302, 304, 306-311, 314, 316, 317, 320-323, 325, 332, 338, 340, 341, 344, 345, 347, 348, 350, 353, 354, 356, 357, 361-363, 365, 371, 375, 376, 379, 381, 383-385, 387-389, 391, 393, 394

52529 Harbors, 10, 15, 18, 19, 43, 51, 83, 93, 121, 122, 129, 159, 169, 170, 176, 194, 208, 227, 231, 259, 268, 271, 290, 310, 314, 349, 350, 354, 357, 359, 382, 392

53 Economic Geography, 5, 16, 17, 20-22, 27, 28, 47-50, 52, 54, 60, 61, 63, 64, 74, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 89-91, 93, 96, 97, 99, 109, 113-115, 117, 118, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128, 131, 133-136,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53 Economic Geography (cont.), 138, 140, 145, 151, 154, 158, 160-163, 165, 167, 169-172, 174, 175, 177, 189, 196, 199, 201, 202, 204-206, 210-216, 218-220, 222, 223, 225, 227, 228, 230, 232-234, 242, 248, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 265, 268, 270, 271, 275-277, 290, 296, 297, 302-306, 308-314, 317-322, 324, 332, 335, 337, 339, 341-345, 348, 351, 352, 354, 357-362, 364, 377-381, 384-386, 390, 391
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 5, 56, 64, 90, 118, 190, 213, 216, 248, 254, 278, 290, 297, 336, 382, 395
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 56, 68, 109, 249, 281, 371, 375
- 53101 Land Utilization, 22, 55, 65, 84-86, 91, 112, 113, 116, 122, 123, 133, 152, 155, 158, 162, 172, 176, 177, 190, 195, 202, 203, 205, 209, 222, 230, 233, 242, 249, 253, 254, 257, 278, 290, 291, 304, 308, 320, 342, 345, 348, 349, 353, 357, 361-363, 365, 372, 374, 377, 394
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 54, 56-58, 97, 109, 121, 124, 125, 146, 153-155, 175, 201, 206, 208, 223, 249, 258, 278, 298, 344
- 531014 Reserves; Parks, 11, 12, 43, 44, 46, 47, 80, 93, 113, 154-157, 190, 200, 242, 256, 259, 260, 265, 278, 298, 300, 339, 341, 365, 382
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 10, 27, 46, 47, 62, 66, 85, 118, 124, 136, 151, 154, 157, 164, 170, 198, 200, 208, 221, 248, 250, 252, 273, 274, 304, 315, 323, 336
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 65, 109, 120, 132, 152, 156, 173, 197, 298, 336, 364, 372, 375
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 37, 65, 322, 324, 332, 389
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 41, 42, 60, 117, 149, 210, 211, 213, 223, 256, 271, 273, 296, 301, 311, 336, 339, 347, 363, 391
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 29, 53, 59, 91, 137, 170, 171, 193, 197, 199, 208, 213, 214, 299, 301, 344, 353
- 531137 Coal, 9, 13, 14, 44, 50, 54, 56, 115, 116, 151, 153, 193, 194, 198, 208, 214, 247, 261, 275, 321, 338, 346, 382, 384, 393
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 20, 26, 37, 53, 89, 112, 118, 123, 126, 137, 146, 161, 162, 165, 194, 204, 205, 207, 208, 214, 227, 247, 257, 258, 262, 272, 273, 291, 312, 316, 319, 337, 361, 389, 394
- 53112 Food Supply, 29, 37, 50, 51, 66, 74, 150, 153, 158, 159, 177, 242, 291, 303, 318, 332, 335, 338, 355, 366, 372
- 5312 Agriculture, 16, 17, 20-22, 26, 37, 42, 47, 49, 50, 53, 61, 64, 81-84, 87, 89, 92, 94, 98, 99, 101, 109, 120, 121, 123-125, 130-132, 134, 138, 156, 159, 162, 165, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 178, 190, 209, 213, 216, 217, 220-222, 225, 242, 248, 251, 253-255, 258-261, 263, 264, 269, 270, 275, 291, 296, 300, 303, 304, 306, 310, 312, 318, 319, 322, 333, 342, 345-347, 348, 354, 355, 358, 359, 363, 365, 368, 376-379, 385, 387, 390, 394
- 531223 Irrigation, 23, 47, 99, 123, 136, 153, 170, 196, 201, 222, 232, 268, 277, 323, 342, 360, 362, 383
- 531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 16, 19, 52, 55, 99, 112, 123, 156, 164, 206, 207, 257, 307, 348, 363



5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 391
- 53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 100, 122, 315, 377
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 5, 362
- 531251 Cereals, 74, 169, 176, 177, 217, 226, 308, 376
- 5312511 Wheat, 30, 363
- 5312512 Rice, 99, 113, 224, 231, 343, 372, 389, 390, 392
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 58, 65, 87, 129, 153, 173, 209, 211, 218, 242, 261, 268, 271, 308, 310, 355, 361, 376, 379, 380, 385, 394
- 531255 Tree Crops, 304
- 5312551 Coffee, 357, 389
- 5312552 Tea, 28, 392, 393
- 5312554 Nuts, 119, 157
- 5312555 Rubber, 5, 89, 115, 278
- 531256 Sugar, 48, 64, 136, 304
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 48, 291
- 531258 Spices, 265
- 531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 23, 221
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 208, 225, 259, 338
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 28, 37, 48, 80, 82, 117, 124, 138, 149, 155, 160, 165, 203, 206, 212, 220, 236, 274, 276, 295, 298, 312, 323, 337, 341, 345, 349, 352, 353, 363, 372, 380, 390
- 531352 Forest Products, 5, 6, 21, 61, 165, 203, 205, 267, 278, 312, 352
- 53132 Textile Industries, 27, 379
- 531321 Cotton, 51, 232, 347, 363
- 531322 Wool, 38, 346
- 531323 Silk, 275, 302, 360, 392
- 531324 Fibers, 27
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 13, 22, 25, 81, 84, 94, 97, 146, 164, 169, 177, 180, 194, 208, 217, 233, 242, 247, 266, 272, 347, 363
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 272
- 531451 Neat Cattle 48, 160, 190, 199, 232, 247, 253, 311, 342, 346, 358, 389
- 531456 Fur Industry, 247
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 8, 29, 32, 41, 62, 94, 97, 114, 122, 124, 146, 154, 162, 172, 181, 195, 231, 236, 248, 253, 274, 275, 291, 301, 315, 324, 336, 349, 351, 364, 368, 385
- 53156 Whaling, 41, 104, 326
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 10, 20, 21, 27, 43, 59, 63, 75, 86, 91, 93, 114, 120, 121, 134, 135, 160, 161, 164, 167, 190, 196, 197, 206, 211-213, 224, 226, 227, 233, 248, 249, 256, 275, 278, 291, 312, 336, 338, 348, 354, 376, 386, 387
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 10, 43, 63, 83, 112, 116, 117, 120, 121, 123, 126, 129, 131, 133, 146, 158, 208, 225, 249, 251, 258, 279, 291, 294, 306, 312, 320, 342, 249, 357, 372, 374, 375, 382, 383
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 205
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 6, 292
- 533 Transportation and Shipbuilding, 6, 10, 51, 53, 79, 130, 134, 146, 174, 194, 195, 207, 213, 227, 249, 313, 323, 336, 348, 381

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5331 Land Transportation, 55, 82, 85, 99, 153, 160, 300, 317, 374
- 53311 Roads, 20, 113, 129, 156, 196, 248, 268, 300, 303, 310, 383, 385
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 206, 257, 292, 383
- 53313 Railroads, 10, 52, 78, 80, 81, 213, 277, 337, 348, 361, 388
- 5332 Water Transportation, 9, 68, 79, 96, 119, 122, 123, 139, 153, 163, 195, 202, 209, 221, 232, 292, 295, 296, 333, 347, 349, 360, 384, 386, 392
- 5333 Aviation, 38, 53, 65, 78, 109, 138, 180, 182, 236, 249
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 38
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 6, 38, 42, 53, 56, 64, 85, 99, 153, 172, 190, 212, 243, 263, 267, 333, 355, 388
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 28, 292, 376
- 535 Labor, 22, 38, 64, 217, 366, 393
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 196
- 54 Political Geography, 16, 24-27, 31, 38, 41, 51, 59, 60, 65, 66, 87-89, 95, 98, 99, 103, 109, 117, 119, 120, 130-133, 135, 138, 151, 170, 172-175, 196, 210, 219, 221, 222, 226, 230, 233, 243, 245, 248, 254, 256, 268, 271, 276, 277, 279, 280, 303, 315, 317, 333, 344, 345, 355, 358, 365-367, 391, 395
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 254, 265, 277
- 545 Boundaries, 88, 126, 135, 136, 175, 232, 243, 254, 258, 267, 268, 270, 274, 303, 308, 310, 313, 361, 363, 388, 389, 390
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 6, 26, 28, 29, 38, 40, 41, 45, 88, 95, 100, 110, 112, 118, 135, 171, 193, 203, 211, 224, 226, 228, 229, 232, 243, 266, 269, 272, 278, 305, 316, 318, 320, 342, 357, 362, 365, 380, 392, 395
- 5501 Archeology, 17, 21, 25, 40, 46, 60, 62, 65, 73, 75, 110, 131, 137, 170, 174, 195, 198, 201, 205, 219, 220, 232, 253, 255, 273, 281, 299, 306, 311, 314, 320, 342, 345, 358, 359, 366, 372, 376, 384
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 38, 56, 89, 110, 135, 138, 146, 292, 302, 304, 333
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 19, 27, 29, 44, 51, 59, 61, 62, 67, 101, 112, 116, 117, 122, 127-129, 146, 147, 154, 181, 205, 206, 229, 235, 253, 256, 258, 267, 278, 307, 322, 327, 339, 364, 365, 374, 375
- 552 Religions, 89, 157, 171, 190, 243, 249, 268, 324, 325
- 55211 Clothing (i.e. "Costumes", etc.), 86
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 6, 23, 58, 88, 207-209, 219, 221, 276, 321
- 56 Military Geography, 10, 200, 236, 372
- 6 History of Geography, 6, 39, 191, 243, 333, 373
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 110, 147, 243, 334
- 65 Orient 600 A. D. - 1800 A. D., 39, 334, 373
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 292, 373
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 39, 75, 110, 147, 191, 244, 292, 334, 373
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 6, 39, 75, 147, 191, 244
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 6

- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 22,  
27, 29, 75, 85, 89-91, 117, 128, 147, 196, 230, 249, 360, 263,  
279, 312-314, 338, 352, 375, 393  
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 7, 39, 75, 76, 147, 148, 244, 292,  
293, 295, 334, 347, 373  
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 57, 75, 85, 88, 213,  
244, 267, 280, 293, 322, 334, 348, 349, 352, 376, 384, 386,  
387  
801 Geographical Dictionaries, 293  
81 Bibliographies, 7, 26, 41, 49, 57, 63, 114, 121, 136, 157,  
207, 219, 256, 269, 295, 313, 356, 364, 373, 380, 387, 388  
82 Gazetteers, 41, 63, 67, 110, 219, 308, 314, 334, 337, 340,  
351, 359  
83 Atlases, 7, 30, 76, 110, 148, 155, 157, 170, 191, 234, 244,  
245, 249, 262, 273, 321, 334, 353, 376, 387, 388  
85 Periodicals, 7, 39, 76, 111, 148, 191, 192, 245, 293, 335,  
373  
86 Biographies, 7, 8, 17, 39, 40, 76, 77, 111, 148, 149, 192,  
193, 245, 246, 293, 335, 373, 374  
9 History, 11, 12, 54, 96, 98, 156, 177, 193, 200, 204, 222, 225,  
230, 234, 270, 271, 273, 317, 319, 323, 343, 389  
901 Relation of Geography and History, 193  
96 1650-1800, 114, 208  
97 1800-1900, 24, 137  
98 1900- to Date, 24, 97, 138



# AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Aage, 55, 125, 273
- Aare Valley, Switzerland, 384
- Aargau, Switzerland, 309
- Aarons, John, 382
- Abbasi, A. A., 232, 277
- Abbie, A. A., 137
- Abbot, C. G., 288, 371
- Abbott, D. P., 365
- Abd El-Samie, A. G., 131
- Abdo, A. N., 316, 320
- Abe, Kazuo, 392
- Abel, Deryck, 257
- Abel-Smith, Brian, 272
- Abercrombie, K. C., 170
- Aberdeen, Scotland, 257
- Abilene, Tex., 251
- Ableiter, J. K., 198
- Abominable Snowman, 63, 322
- Abra, Philippines, 29
- Abrahams, H. M., ed., 382
- Abrahams, Peter, 48
- Abrams, Charles, 113, 205
- Abruzzo, Italy, 220, 267
- Ab'Sáber, A. N., 83
- Abu-Lughod, Janet, 316
- Abu Tulu Jebel, Sudan, 60
- Abul-Haggag, Y., 224
- Abyssinia- see Ethiopia
- Acadia, 6, 8
- Acadia National Park, Me, 11
- Accarette du Biscay, 191
- Accra, Ghana, 223, 317
- Achterhoek, Netherlands, 206
- Achterstraat, J., 233
- Aci Göl, Turkey, 226
- Ackerman, G. F., 360
- Ackerman, R. E., 140
- Acosta, J. R., 253
- Acsádi, György, 57
- Adak, Alaska, 150
- Adam of Bremen, 75
- Adám, László, 215
- Adams, Ben, 193
- Adams, D. T., 317
- Adams, D. K., 196
- Adams, R. M., 201
- Adams, R. N., 116
- Adams National Historic Site, Mass., 43
- Addison, Herbert, 131
- Adelaide, Australia. University. Economics Dept., 233
- Adelaide, Australia, 30, 325, 365
- Adélie Land, Antarctica, 67
- Adelman, Fred, 339
- Aden, 272, 274
- Aderca, B., 132
- Adige River, Italy, 58
- Adloff, Richard, 24
- Admiralty Islands, 178
- Adour, France, 208, 308
- Adriatic Coast, 22
- Adriatic Sea, 167
- Adventure (Ship), 329
- Afghanistan, 26, 98, 99, 174, 227, 274, 323
- Africa, 59, 65, 95,\*95, 130, 148, 170,\*170, 185, 221, 268,\*291, 315, 316, 355, 356, 388
- Africa, British East. Statistical Dept., 98
- Africa, Central, 24, 60, 61, 97, 132, 171, 172, 224, 270, 271, 318, 357, 388, 389
- Africa, East, 25, 61, 97, 98, 132, 133, 172, 224, 225, 271, 318, 319, 357, 358, 388-390, \*390
- Africa, French Equatorial, 24
- Africa, North, 24, 59, 86, 96, 130, 170, 171, 222, 269, 270, 316, 356, 388, 389
- Africa, South. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Marketing, 319
- Africa, South. Government Information Service, N. Y., 25, 61
- Africa, South, 25, \*25, 61, 98, \*98, 133, 172, 173, 225, \*225, 271, \*271, 272, \*272, 319, 358, 390
- Africa, South-West, 390
- Africa, Spanish, 95
- Africa, West, 24, \*24, 60, 96, 97, 131, 132, 171, 223, 224, 270, 317, 318, 356, 357, 389
- Agadir, Morocco, 96
- Agarwala, S. N., ed., 361
- Agordino, Italy, 315
- Aguilar (Publisher), \*388

- Aguirre, Raul, 84  
 Agulhas Negras, Brazil, 119  
 Aharoni, Y., 26  
 Ahlgren, C. E., 6  
 Ahlgren, I. F., 6  
 Ahlmann, H. W., 102, 212, 235  
 Ahmad, Enayat, 175  
 Ahmad, K. S., 277, 362  
 Ahmad, Nafis, 335  
 Ahmad, Nazir, 277  
 Ahsan, S. R., 393  
 Aichi Prefecture, Japan, 99  
 Aird, J. S., 276  
 Aix-en-Provence, France, 123  
 Ajmer, India, 323  
 Akerman, Anders, 39  
 Akkan, Hamed, 174  
 Akosombo, Ghana, 223  
 Akron, Ohio, 115  
 Alabama, 13, 301, 378  
 Alachua County, Fla., 299  
 Alakaluf (Tribe), Chile, 17  
 Alam, S. M., 176  
 Alampiev, P. M., 332  
 Alaska, 8, 40, 41, 78, 111, 150, 193, 247, 294, 336, 374  
 Ala-tau Mts., 274  
 Albania, 23, 204, 219, 387  
 Albatross Island, Tasmania, 101  
 Albert, L. D., 155  
 Albert Lake, E. Africa, 224  
 Alberta, 9, 151, 295, 375  
 Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, 325  
 Albertini, Renzo, 23  
 Alberts, F. G., 181  
 Albin, J.-P., 228, 320  
 Albinski, H. S., 365  
 Al'brut, M. I., 109  
 Albuquerque, M. Mex., 341  
 Aldskogius, Hans, 351  
 Alejo Vignati, Milciades, 111  
 Aleksandrova, V. D., 181  
 Alentejo, Portugal, 220  
 Aleppo, Syria, 320  
 Aletsch Glacier, Switzerland, \*87  
 Aleutian Islands, 287, 336  
 Alex Bank Atoll, Melanesia, 30  
 Alexander, C. S., 158  
 Alexander Land, Antarctica, 327  
 Alexandersson, Gunnar, 149  
 Alföld, Hungary, 217  
 Alfred, S. D., 115  
 Algeria, 59, 96, 130, 222, 268, 308, 316, 358  
 Allagash National Recreation Area, Me. 298  
 Allahabad, India, 100, 232, 323  
 Allan, J. K., 346  
 Allan, T. D., 32  
 Allegheny Mts., U. S., 153  
 Allen, C. R., 13  
 Allen, E. S., 35  
 Allen, G. T., 299  
 Allen, J. K., 5  
 Allen County, Ohio, 340  
 Allighan, Garry, 172  
 Allikkuli Caves, India, 176  
 Allington, K. R., 194  
 Allison, J. H., 155  
 Almagaia, Roberto, 129, 237, 246, 314  
 Almeida, Aluisio de, 255  
 Almeida, F. F., Marques de, 282  
 Alnwick, England, 307  
 Alonso, D. M., 382  
 Alpamayo Mt., Peru, 381  
 Alpe-d'Huez, France, 162  
 Alpes-Maritimes, France, 209  
 Alpha Drift Station, Arctic, 72, 395  
 Alps, 19, 52, 309; Austria, 168; France, 239; Italy, 58, 315; Switzerland, 87  
 Alps, New Zealand, 279  
 Alsace, France, 52, 162, 259, 383  
 Alsógöd, Hungary, 216  
 Alster, C. J., 113  
 Altai Mts., 134, 275, 360  
 Altamirano, Mexico, 342  
 Alvares, Francisco, 244  
 Alvord Mt. Quadrangle, Calif., 200  
 Alyn River, Wales, 348  
 Amadon, Dean, 84  
 Amasis, Pharaoh, 131  
 Amazon River and Valley, 17, 83, 254, 343  
 Amazonas, Ceqary, 119  
 Amazonas (State), Brazil, 159  
 Ambroggi, R., 269  
 America, 40, 185, 191, 274, 335, 373  
 America, Central, 15, 16, 47, 82, 118, 157, 201, 202, 253, 302, 303, 342, 380  
 America, Latin, 15, 47, 82, 116, 117, 148, 157, 201, 252, 253, 302, 341, 380, \*380  
 America, North, 3, 40, 77, 102, 149, 193, \*246, 247, 294, 336

- America, South, 48, 118, 202, 254, 343, 381  
 American Alpine Club, 115  
 American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 112, 113  
 American Economic Association, 145  
 American Geographical Society, 110  
 American Geographical Society, 102  
 American Geographical Society, Southern Chile Expedition, 1959, 159  
 American Geophysical Union.  
     Russian Translations Board, 7  
 American Map Co., \*226  
 American Shawnee Township, Ohio, 340  
 American Statistical Association, 74  
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 38  
 Ameryckx, J., 207  
 Amiran, S. H. K., 273  
 Ammann, E., 162  
 Ammann, Gerhard, 20  
 Amour, Sahara Desert, 269  
 Amouroux, André, 209  
 Amraoti, India, 232  
 Amr ibn al-As, 131  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 18, 84-86, 257, 348  
 Amundsen, Roald, 39, 280, 282  
 Amur Basin, U.S.S.R., 392  
 Anatolia - see Turkey  
 Anchorage, Alaska, 150  
 Andaman Islands, 28, 323, 393  
 Anders, R. B., 340  
 Andersen, H. V., 155  
 Andersen, S. T., 261  
 Anderson, F. W., 257  
 Anderson, J. R., 371, 377  
 Anderson, Hugh, 114  
 Anderson, Vernon, 103  
 Andes Mts., 294; Chile, 120; Patagonia, 50; Peru, 83, 203, 381  
 Andes, Universidad de los.  
     Instituto de Geografía, 192  
 Andó, Mihály, 188, 216  
 Andra Pradesh, India, \*27  
 Andrade Ramos, J. R. de, 159  
 André, Ed., 224  
 André, Robert, 59, 65, 272  
 Andrée, S. A., 280  
 Andrés Bellet, Oscar, 268  
 Andrew Lake, Alta., 295  
 Andrews, A. C., 87  
 Andrews, H. N., 108  
 Andrews, J. T., 296  
 Andrews, R. B., 290  
 Andriesse, J. P., 62  
 Andronikov, V. L., 183, 213  
 Angara River, U.S.S.R., 360  
 Angat Clay Area, Philippines, 29  
 Anglin, D. G., 82  
 Anglo-Polish Seminar, 1959, 352  
 Angola, 172, 224, 268, 271, 318, 357  
 Angoustrine Valley, France, 52  
 Angrand, J.-P., 348  
 Anguilla, B. W. I., 48, 158  
 Annapolis, Md., 43  
 Annapurna II, Mt., 63  
 Anslev, A., tr., 280  
 Anstey, R. L., 26, 280  
 Antal, Zoltán, 216  
 Antarctic Ocean, 140, 181, 281  
 Antarctica, 31, \*31, 32, 33, 67, 102, 103, 140, 181, 182, 236, 237, 281, 282, 326, 327, 366-368, 397, \*397; French Quadrant, 272. See also Operation Deep-freeze IV; Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctic  
 Antequera, Spain, 59  
 Anthonioz, Pierre, 246  
 Anthony, John, 388  
 Antigua, B. W. I., 15, 343  
 Antilles - see West Indies  
 Antofagasta, Chile, 84, 120  
 Anton Dorn (Ship), 282, 283  
 Antoshko, Iu. F., 335  
 Anuchin, V. A., 109  
 Aomori Prefecture, Japan, 360  
 Aosta Valley, Italy, 129, 267  
 Aotearoa, New Zealand, 234  
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 267  
 Apolobamba, Mt., Bolivia-Peru, 49, 83  
 Apostle Islands, Wis., 12  
 Appalachian Mountain Club, 298  
 Appalachian Mts., 143, 154, 196, 297  
 Applebaum, William, 42, 153  
 Applecross Parish, Scotland, 346  
 Appleton, J. H., 347  
 Apremont, B., 165  
 Apulia, Italy, 58, 355  
 Aquitaine, France, 123, 207, 308  
 Ara River, Japan, 321  
 Arab Information Center, N.Y., 24, 26, 39  
 Arab Petroleum Congress, 126



- Arab States - see United Arab Republic  
 Arab States League, 126  
 Arabia, 98, 272, 273, 320, 359  
 Arabian American Oil Co., 227  
 Arabs, 26, 131, 373  
 Arabs' Gulf, Egypt, 24  
 Aragon, Spain, 221  
 Arakawa, H., 288, 289  
 Aran Islands, 205  
 Aranda, Ximena, 84  
 Arcachon Basin, France, 208  
 Arctic, 31, 66, 67, 102, 139, 140, 179-181, 235, 280, 281, 325, 326, 366, 367, 395, \*395, 396; Canadian, 9, 31, 66, 102, 139, 180, 280, 326, 396, 397; Soviet, 31, 181, 275, 326, 367. See also Polar Regions  
 Arctic Ocean, 9, 31, 179, 235, 336, 366, 395  
 Arctowski, Henryk, 293  
 Ardèche, France, 259  
 Ardener, Edwin, 24  
 Ardener, Shirley, 24  
 Ardennes, Belgium, 383  
 Ardnamurchan, Scotland, 382  
 Argentina, 17, 50, 84, 120, 256, 305, 345  
 Argyll, Scotland, 121, 382  
 Arickara Indians, 155  
 Ariège Valley, France, 208  
 Aries, Philippe, 308  
 Arizona Development Board, 380  
 Arizona. University. Bureau of Business Services, 380  
 Arizona. University. Dept. of Geology, 370  
 Arizona, 14, 46, 116, 156, 200, 252, 341, 380  
 Arkansas, 45, 199, 251  
 Arlis II Floating Ice Island, 366  
 Armand, D. L., 213, 333  
 Armstrong, G. R., 149  
 Armstrong, T. E., 139  
 Arnade, Charles, 247  
 Arnal, R. E., 116  
 Arnberger, Erik, 215, \*387  
 Arnold, K. C., 396  
 Arnold, R. K., 201  
 Arnow, Theodore, 303, 304, 365  
 Arntzen, R., 54  
 Arriaga e Cunha, J. M. d', 224  
 Arrigoni, A. M., 233  
 Arruda, H. P., 119  
 Arsen'ev, V. S., 151  
 Aru Territory, Congo, 357  
 Aruba, N. W. I., 16, 158  
 Arusha (Tribe), Tanganyika, 172  
 Asai, Tatsuro, 360  
 Asbroeck, J. J. W. van, 172  
 Asce, F., 297  
 Aschmann, Homer, 82  
 Asensio Amos, Isidoro, 35  
 Ashanti, Ghana, 357  
 Ashford, D. E., 130  
 Asia, 25, 26, 76, 173, 226, 237, \*256, 273, 275, 333, 358  
 Asia, Central, 99, 227, 228, 274, 276  
 Asia, Eastern, 135  
 Asia Minor - see Turkey  
 Asia, Southeastern, 28, 29, 64, 101, 136, 137, 177, 233, 278, 324, 332, 363, 364, 393  
 Asia, Southwestern, 26, 62, 98, 99, 133, 173, 174, 227, 320, 358, 359, 391. See also Middle East; Near East  
 Asians in East Africa, 25  
 Åskelsson, J., 20  
 Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, 201  
 Asole, A. T., 93  
 Assam, India, 28, 176, 278  
 Assiniboine Indians, 155  
 Association of American Geographers, 10, 79, 111, 196  
 Association of Pulp, Paper and Board Industry in South Africa, 61  
 Astor, J. J., 9  
 Astrolabe (Ship), 246  
 Asturias, Spain, 355  
 Aswan Dam, Egypt, 131, 223  
 Ata, Rashida, 277  
 Atacama Desert, Chile, 345, 382  
 Atacama Province, Chile, 84  
 Atafa Valley, Tunisia, 269  
 Atakor Valley, Sahara Desert, 171  
 Atanikerdluk, Greenland, 67  
 Athens, Greece, 218  
 Athens, Tex., 340  
 Atherton, D. L., 193, 336  
 Atkinson, M. W., 15  
 Atlanta, Ga., 154  
 Atlantic Coast, 154, 162, 258, 338  
 Atlantic Ocean, 32, 68, 103, 140, 143, 182, 282, 283, \*283, 373

- Atnedalen, Norway, 55  
 Attenborough, David, 395  
 Atter Mt., Greenland, 180  
 Attu, Alaska, 150  
 Aubert de la Rue, Philippe, 268  
 Aubréville, M.-J., 191  
 Auckland, N. Z., 138, 234, 365, 394  
 Audiger, Jeanne, 389  
 Aughenbaugh, N. B., 103  
 Auglaize, Ohio, 340  
 Augustowski, Bolesław, 264  
 Aulia, Italy, 267  
 Aurada, Fritz, 232, 369  
 Aure Valley, France, 208  
 Aurich, H. J., 282  
 Aourousseau, Marcel, 76  
 Austin, M. E., 43  
 Austin, Tex., 13  
 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 65, 177  
 Australia. Dept. of National Development, \*30  
 Australia. National Capital Development Commission, 279  
 Australia. Publicity Council, 324, 325  
 Australia, 30, \*30, 59, 65, 78, 101, 137, 177, 233, 278, 279, 287, 324, 325, 264, 265, 394, \*394  
 Australia, Northern, 177, 324  
 Australia, South. Dept. of Agriculture, 233  
 Australia, South, 30, 65, 233, 325  
 Australia, Western, 177, 394  
 Austria. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Kommission für Raumforschung, \*387  
 Austria, 84, 92, 127, 168, 215, 265, 313, 353, 386, 387, \*387  
 Austrian Federal Press Service, 127  
 Austrian Karakoram Expedition, 1960, 276  
 Auvergne, France, 258  
 Auxois, France, 123  
 Averitt, Paul, 153, 338  
 Avesnois, France, 162  
 Aveyron, France, 208, 308  
 Avgeyich, V. I., 179  
 Avsiuk, G. A., 181  
 Axel Heiberg Island, 235, 366  
 Axelson, Eric, 246  
 Ayal, E. B., 364  
 Ayearst, Morley, 254  
 Ayer, G. R., 298  
 Ayres, G. S., 135, 232  
 Azanja Valley, Yugoslavia, 314  
 Azerbaijan S. S. R. Academy of Sciences, 245  
 Azerbaijan S. S. R., 90, 229, 274, 386  
 Azevedo, Aroldo de, 83, 203  
 Azores, 220  
 Azov, Sea of, 166  
 Azzi, Girolamo, 329  
 Babcock, H. M., 252  
 Babicz, Józef, 335  
 Băcăraru, I., 128  
 Bachmann, H. G., 41  
 Bačka, Yugoslavia, 266  
 Bączyk, Józef, 312  
 Badaruddin, Muhammad, 362  
 Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 311  
 Badlands National Monument, S. Dak., 339  
 Badrinath, India, 277  
 Baedeker, Karl, 92, 207, 211  
 Baffin Bay, 9, 31  
 Bagchi, Kanangopal, 277  
 Bagnold, R. A., 2  
 Bagnowo Peat Bog, Poland, 214  
 Baia (State), Brazil, 159, 255  
 Baig, M. T., 233  
 Bailey, A. M., 235  
 Bailey, E. B., 160  
 Bailey, H. P., 107  
 Bailey, K. H., 49  
 Bailey, O. F., 340  
 Bailey, R. T., 133  
 Bailhache, Jean, 311  
 Baiłka River, Poland, 386  
 Baker, E. T., 340  
 Baker, F. J., 81, 300  
 Baker, R. C., 250  
 Balaghat, India, 232  
 Balasubramanian, C., 176  
 Balatka, Břetislav, 167  
 Bald, William, 382  
 Balduga, Adriano, 359  
 Balearic Islands, 23, 388  
 Balińska-Wuttke, Krystyna, 166  
 Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern  
 Ball, John, 131  
 Ballesteros Gaibrois, Manuel, ed., 201  
 Balsas River, Mexico, 201  
 Balseinte, Raymond, 265  
 Baltic Coast, Poland, 90  
 Baltic Sea, 212, 262  
 Baltistan, 362

- Baltoro Karakoram Range, 393  
 Baluchistan, 232, 359  
 Bamiléké (Tribe), Cameroons, 318  
 Bamoun Region, Cameroons, 224  
 Ban-Pae-Lungar, Thailand, 101  
 Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, Mexico, 380  
 Bancroft, A. M., 8  
 Bandat, H. F. von, 137  
 Banerjee, Bireswar, 28  
 Banerjee, Ilika, 278  
 Banfi, Florio, 149  
 Banfield, A. F., 274  
 Banfield, A. W. F., 194  
 Bangkok, Thailand, 278  
 Banks, H. O., 15  
 Banks, Mike, 287  
 Bankura, India, 278  
 Bannock Indians, 45  
 Bao-Bolon, Senegal, 270  
 Bara Shigri Glacier, India, 362  
 Baragar, W. R. A., 151  
 Barani villages, India, 323  
 Baranskiĭ, N. N., 333  
 Baranskiĭ, N. N., 335  
 Barão de Cameté (Ship), 83  
 Baraona, Rafael, 84  
 Barbados, B. W. I., 304  
 Barbier, B., 349  
 Barbosa, R. P., 344  
 Barbour, K. M., 59, 60, 356  
 Barcelona, Spain, 94, 268  
 Barczuk, Witold, 353  
 Bardodej, R., 135  
 Barents, William, 280  
 Barétous, France, 383  
 Barfield, Lawrence, 345  
 Barind Tract, Pakistan, 277  
 Barker-Benfield, M. A., 271  
 Barnard, W. S., 390  
 Barnes, C. A., 336  
 Barnes, Cynthia, comp., 81  
 Barnes, F. A., 347  
 Barnett, H. J., 297  
 Barotseland Protectorate, 61  
 Barr, John, 230  
 Barrantes F., Mario, 253  
 Barrau, Jacques, 365  
 Barrère, Pierre, 123, 208  
 Barrhead District, Alta., 9  
 Barry, J.-P., 52  
 Barry, Joan, 111  
 Barry, R. G., 112  
 Barsalou, F. W., 5  
 Bartels, Dietrich, 163  
 Barth, Georg, 164  
 Barth, Rudolf, 119  
 Bartholomew, J. C., tr., 348  
 Bartholomew, John, \*148  
 Bartkowski, Tadeusz, 166  
 Barton, T. F., 28  
 Barton Hill Project, N. Y., 153  
 Barussaud, Marie, 162  
 Bas-Ferlo, W. Africa, 389  
 Bas-Rhin, France, 122, 349  
 Bascom, Willard, 187  
 Basel. Musée Ethnographique.  
 Expédition "Sepik", 395  
 Basel, Switzerland, 259, 384  
 Bashi (Tribe), Central Africa, 224  
 Bashlavina, G. N., 7  
 Basque Area, France, 383  
 Bass Strait, 287  
 Basse, Niels, 164  
 Basses-Pyrénées, France, 207  
 Basso, Hamilton, 164, 211, 312  
 Bastié, Jean, 207  
 Basutoland, S. Africa, 225  
 Bataillon, Claude, 96  
 Batangas, Philippines, 29  
 Bates, Marston, 188  
 Bates, R. L., 156  
 Bath, Ohio, 340  
 Bathurst Inlet, N. W. T., 247  
 Batista, Djalma, 381  
 Baton Rouge, La., 155  
 Batur Highland, Java, 29  
 Bauer, F. H., 287  
 Bauer, Ludwig, 88  
 Bauer, P.-P. von, 49  
 Baum, Samuel, 217  
 Baumann, Paul, 310  
 Baux, France, 123  
 Bavaria, Germany, 20, 54, 164, 211, 261  
 Bayfield County, Wis., 198  
 Bayitch, S. A., 157  
 Bayonne, France, 208  
 Bayrock, L. A., 295  
 Beaglehole, J. C., 329  
 Beals, Carleton, 380  
 Beals, E. W., 12  
 Bear, Jacob, 72  
 Beas Valley, India, 277  
 Beaton, R. J., 286  
 Beaty, C. B., 252  
 Beaubois, Henry, 1  
 Beaujeu-Garnier, J., 85  
 Beaune, France, 259  
 Beaver, S. H., 346  
 Bebianio, J. B., 271  
 Bechuanaland, 272  
 Beck, H. C., comp., 298



- Beckett, P. H. T., 233  
 Beckey, Fred, 115  
 Beckingham, C. F., ed., 244  
 Bedel, Bernard, 67  
 Bedeque Bay, P. E. I., 79  
 Bederman, S. H., 379  
 Beegle, J. A., 250  
 Beekhuis, C., 35  
 Beeston, England, 121  
 Beetle, A. A., ed., 4  
 Beguin, H., 132  
 Behaim, Martin, 373  
 Behrens, S., 55  
 Beijer, G., 52  
 Belcher Islands, N. W. T., 247, 295  
 Belgian Antarctic Expedition, 1960, 281  
 Belgian Congo - see Congo Republic (Belgian)  
 Belgium. Centre National de Recherches Polaires, 281  
 Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, \*207  
 Belgium. L'Office de l'Information et des Relations Publiques pour le Congo Belge et le Ruanda-Urundi, 61, 132  
 Belgium, 50, 86, 122, 161, 207, \*207, 257, 258, 307, 308, 310, 348, 383  
 Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 387  
 Bell, G. I., 27  
 Bell, Gertrude, 273  
 Bell, J. H., 325  
 Bell, Robert, 218  
 Bellavista, Sierra de, Chile, 49  
 Belle Isle, Canada, 9  
 Bellier, M.-O., 122  
 Bellingshausen Sea, 103  
 Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 255, 305  
 Belousov, V. V., 286  
 Ben Nevis, Scotland, 160  
 Benassini, Oscar, 117, 253  
 Benda, P. H., 168  
 Bendefy, László, 313  
 Bender, Fritz, 382  
 Bender, T. J., 361  
 Bendixen, J. A., 55  
 Bene, Lajos, 168  
 Benedek, Zoltán, 215  
 Bengal, India, 28, 100, 136  
 Bengtson, N. A., 147  
 Benguela Current, 103  
 Benham, Frederick, 189  
 Beniamino, Olivier, 122  
 Benito Arranz, Juan, 23  
 Bennet, C. L., 247  
 Bennett, C. F., 144  
 Bennett, D. C., 64  
 Bennett, E. B., 32  
 Bennett, H. H., 39, 192  
 Bennett, Isobel, 278  
 Bennett, M. K., 74, 331, 332, 338  
 Bennigsen, Alexandre, 89  
 Bentley, C. R., 181  
 Benton, William, 380  
 Benue River, Africa, 356  
 Benz, L. C., 300  
 Berdichevskii, L. S., 274  
 Berényi, Dénes, 216  
 Berezowski, Stanisław, 22, 84  
 Berg, Hellmut, 34  
 Berg, J. W., 301  
 Berg River Valley, S. Africa, 133  
 Bergendahl, M. H., 200  
 Bergeron, T., 36  
 Berghaus, Heinrich, 76  
 Bergische Land, Germany, 211  
 Bergmann, Hellmuth, 53  
 Bergslagen, Sweden, 351  
 Bering, Vitus, 244  
 Bering Sea, 139, 150, 151, 336  
 Bering Strait, 150, 151  
 Berkes, Z., 120  
 Berlin, Germany, 20, 87, 260, 310, 349, 350  
 Berman, B. R., 154  
 Bermuda, 48, 303  
 Bern, Switzerland, 384  
 Bernalillo County, N. Mex., 341  
 Bernardes, Nilo, 119  
 Bernárdez, F. L., 293  
 Bernát, Tivadar, 217  
 Berndt, R. M., 109  
 Bernot, Franc, 168  
 Bernus, Edmond, 389  
 Berrill, Kenneth, 202  
 Berry, B. J. L., \*145, 196, 290, 292, 329  
 Berry, D. W., 251, 300  
 Berry, Leonard, 279  
 Berry, France, 86  
 Berryhill, L. R., 153  
 Bert, A., 161  
 Bertin, Jacques, 259  
 Bertin, Leon, 369  
 Bertrand, Georges, 208  
 Beryl-Enterprise Area, Utah, 46  
 Besançon, Jacques, 358

- Besançon. Institut de Géographie, 245  
 Bethemont, Jacques, 349  
 Betjeman, John, 206  
 Betsey and Sophia (Ship), 390  
 Betsimisaraka (Tribe), Madagascar, 272  
 Bettex, Albert, 33  
 Beuermann, Arnold, 54  
 Beverage, W. W., 80  
 Bevilacqua, E., 23  
 Beydoun, Z. R., 274  
 Beyer, R. C., 158  
 Bhabar, India, 363  
 Bhagat, A. S., 323, 362  
 Bhakra Dam, India, 323, 362  
 Bharadwaj, O. P., 323  
 Bhatta, J. N., 324  
 Bhattacharya, A. N., 28  
 Bhattacharyya, R., 363  
 Bhopal, India, 322  
 Bhowmick, P. K., 100  
 Bhuiyan, S. J., 277  
 Bhur Ridge, India, 363  
 Bhutan, 100, 323  
 Biak Island, New Guinea, 178  
 Białya River Basin, Poland, 264  
 Biarritz, France, 259  
 Biays, Pierre, 348  
 Biel, E. R., 331  
 Bieliukas, K., 57  
 Bienfait, J., 86  
 Bierly, Edward, 252  
 Big Bear Lake, Calif., 302  
 Big Delta, Alaska, 193  
 Big Game Ridge, Wyo., 81  
 Big Horn Mts., Wyo., 116  
 Bihar, India, 175, 277, 278, 322  
 Bilbija, Z. G., 198  
 Bilello, M. A., 180  
 Bilgin, Turgut, 226  
 Billaut, Micheline, 92  
 Biller, Harald, 136  
 Billerey, Adrien, 123, 291  
 Billings, N. F., 339  
 Billings, W. D., 101  
 Bingham, D. A., 252  
 Bingham, J. W., 44  
 Bintarto, R., 29  
 Bird, J. B., 247  
 Bird, M. B., 247  
 Bird, R. D., 194  
 Birkenmajer, K., 281  
 Birket-Smith, Kaj, 243  
 Birney Coal Field, Mont., 14  
 Birot, Pierre, 186, 203, 238, 315; ed., 2  
 Bismarck Archipelago, 178  
 Bisschop, Eric de, 68  
 Bisson, J., 171  
 Bist Jullundur Doab, India, 323  
 Biswas, K. R., 100  
 Bitner, Krzysztof, 214  
 Bitolj, Yugoslavia, 58  
 Bitterling, Richard, 40  
 Bjerknes, Jacob, 283  
 Bjorklund, L. J., 341  
 Blache, Jules, 186  
 Black, Colin, 390  
 Black, T. R., 252  
 Black, W. A., 112  
 Black Forest, Germany, 164  
 Black Isle, Scotland, 205  
 Black River, Ark.-La., 45  
 Black Sea, 134  
 Blaine County, Mont., 81  
 Blair, C. P., 199  
 Blake, W. T., 59, 225  
 Blake, Weston, 280  
 Blanc, André, 23, 52  
 Blanc, R. P., 200  
 Blanchard, Louis, 228  
 Blanchard, Raoul, 19, 308  
 Blanchard, Raoul, 148  
 Blanchet, Guy, 8  
 Blase, M. G., 250  
 Blásquez L., Luis, 15  
 Blandin de Thé, Bernard, 268  
 Blaut, J. M., 237  
 Blazé, Ray, 232  
 Blažek, Miroslav, 92  
 Blazhniĭ, E. S., 90  
 Bleakley, J. W., 364  
 Bled, Yugoslavia, 168, 169  
 Blegen, T. C., 12  
 Blenk, Marianne, 164  
 Blida, Algeria, 356  
 Blij, H. J. de, 4  
 Blindheim, Charlotte, 21  
 Block, G. D. M., 121  
 Blomberg, Rolf, 255  
 Blot, Cl., 325  
 Blücher, Nikolaus, 133  
 Blue Glacier, Wash., 13, 115  
 Blue Grass Region, Ky., 199, 379  
 Blue Nile, Sudan, 60  
 Bluewater Area, N. Mex., 302  
 Blumenstock, D. I., ed., 234  
 Blyn, George, 37  
 Boaco, Nicaragua, 202  
 Boal, F. W., 160

- Boas, C. W., 249  
 Bobek, Hans, \*387  
 Bobrov, S. N., 359  
 Böcher, S. B., 260  
 Bockel, Marc, 173  
 Bodnarchuk, B. G., 56  
 Bodvall, Gunnar, 351  
 Boer, J. de, 161, 257  
 Boeree, R. M., 30  
 Boesch, Hans, 183  
 Boesler, K.-A., 350  
 Bogart, D. B., 303  
 Bogdanova, A. K., 134  
 Boger, Bert, 385  
 Bohan, M. L., 49  
 Bohemia, 265  
 Bohinj Region, Yugoslavia, 169  
 Bohmann, Alfred, 265  
 Bohn, Dave, 231  
 Böhnecke, G., ed., 282  
 Boillot, Gilbert, 18  
 Boissonneau, A. N., 152  
 Boit, John, 292  
 Bolivia, 49, 83, 119, 203, 302, 305, 345  
 Bolshevik Island, Arctic, 367  
 Bolt, Anne, 342  
 Bombay (State), India, 64, 176  
 Bomer, B., 169  
 Bonacker, Wilhelm, 34, 75, 77, 311  
 Bonaire, N. W. I., 16, 158  
 Bonasera, Francesco, 211, 267  
 Bonde, Cecil von, 172  
 Boner, F. C., 14  
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 291  
 Bonfils, C. G., 17  
 Bonfils, P., 270  
 Bongouanou, Ivory Coast, 317  
 Bonn, Germany, 211  
 Bonnamour, J., 123  
 Bonnen, C. A., 251  
 Bonneval, Henri, 366  
 Bonneville, B. L. E. de, 340  
 Bonython, Warren, 30  
 Bookman, George, 385  
 Boonkird, Sa-ard, 363  
 Boquet (Personal Name), 226  
 Borchardt, Christoph, 87, 211, 310  
 Borchert, J. R., 44, 76  
 Borden, K. E., 79, 102  
 Borgel Olivares, Reynaldo, 345  
 Borinage Region, Belgium, 122  
 Borisov, A. A., 189  
 Borja, Spain, 221  
 Bormida Basin, Italy, 267  
 Born, Martin, 350  
 Borneo, 137; North, 137, 278  
 Borowiec, Saturnin, 353  
 Bos, J., 18, 121  
 Boscán F., Luis, 85  
 Bose, S. C., 136, 277, 362  
 Bosi, Roberto, 88  
 Bösiger, Kurt, 384  
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 128  
 Bossolasco, Mario, 354  
 Bostock, H. S., 336  
 Boston, Mass., 80, 298  
 Botinelly, Theodore, 156  
 Bottego, Vittorio, 76  
 Botucatu Mt., Brazil, 255  
 Boughner, C. C., 194  
 Boulanger, Robert, 26  
 Boulbet, Jean, 29  
 Boulding, K. E., 202  
 Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, 86  
 Bourret, F. M., 96  
 Bourricaud, François, 119  
 Boutillier, J.-L., 317  
 Boville, B. W., 235  
 Bowen-Jones, H., 315  
 Bowman, E. N., tr., 322  
 Box, H. E., 16  
 Boxer, Baruch, 392  
 Boyd, J. M., 306  
 Boyko, Hugo, ed., 289  
 Boyle, R. W., 374  
 Bozon, Pierre, 308  
 Brabant, North, Netherlands, 86, 161  
 Bradley County, Ark., 199  
 Bradley River, Alaska, 294  
 Bradshaw, R., tr., 369  
 Brake Bank, England, 383  
 Brâmes (Tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 270  
 Branch, D. P., 6  
 Brand, D. D., 201, 247, 253  
 Brandão, P. R., 255  
 Brandenburg, Germany, 57  
 Brandes, Ely, 74  
 Brandes, Ray, 200  
 Brandon Map Area, Man., 41  
 Brandt, Karl, 376  
 Brandtner, Friedrich, 144  
 Bratsk, Siberia, 320  
 Bratt, E. O., 39  
 Bratt, Geoffrey, 83  
 Braude, I. D., 165  
 Braun, E. H. G., 159  
 Bravard, Yves, 209  
 Bray, J. R., 12  
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, \*159, 255, 344



- Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Diretório Regional de Geografia em Minas Gerais, 245
- Brazil. Directorate of Hydrography and Navigation, 119
- Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 344
- Brazil. Ministério da Viação e Obras Públicas. Dept. Nacional de Obras Contra as Secas, 17
- Brazil, 17, 49, 83, 84, 119, 120, 159, \*159, 203, 255, 256, 305, 344, 381, 382
- Brazil, Ind., 44
- Brazzaville, Congo, 97
- Brecon County, Wales, 18
- Breetveld, Jim, 120
- Breit, Reinhard, 126
- Brelsford, W. V., ed., 319
- Bremen, W. J. van den, 207
- Bremer, Hanna, 35, 87
- Bremgartenwald, Switzerland, 384
- Brent, W. B., 250
- Brent Crater, Ontario, 9
- Bretz, J. H., 48, 340
- Breugnon, France, 259
- Brewer, M. F., 47
- Brewster, P. G., 26
- Briault, E. W. H., 293
- Brielle, Netherlands, 161
- Briesemeister, W. A., 102
- Briesemeister Projection, \*331
- Briekrietz, Alex, 252
- Brill, Franz, 75, 77
- Brining, Wilfred, 332
- Brink, Carol, 250
- Brink, W. C., 170
- Brinkman, L. W., 251
- Brion, Marcel, 259
- Briscoe, C. B., 117
- Bristol, England, 121
- Bristol Bay, Alaska, 8
- British Antarctic Expedition, 1839-43, 367
- British Association for the Advancement of Science, 286
- British Association of Malaya, 136
- British Columbia, 9, 151, 248, 295, 337
- British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 248
- British Greenland Expedition, 1960, 102
- British Guiana - see Guiana, British
- British Honduras - see Honduras, British
- British Information Services, N.Y., 357
- British Isles, 17, 18, 50, 51, 85, 120, 121, 160, 204, 205, 256, 306, 345, 346, 382, 383
- Brittany, 122, 348
- Brivkahn, K. K., 166
- Brno, Czechoslovakia, 92
- Broadus Coal Field, Mont., 14
- Brock, A. R., 340
- Brockman, C. F., 190
- Brodrick, A. H. tr., 83
- Brogan, D. W., 161
- Brogi, Elvira, 86
- Brommer, Stephane de, 348
- Brookfield, H. C., 366
- Brooks, J. H., 65
- Brophy, J. A., 198
- Brosnahan, L. F., 146
- Broude, H. W., 69
- Brouillette, Benoît, 194, 336
- Brown, A. S., 151
- Brown, A. W., 334
- Brown, C. E., 300
- Brown, E. H., 18, 85
- Brown, G. F., 273
- Brown, J. G., 291, 306
- Brown, Ken, 98
- Brown, P. M., 43
- Brown, R. Z., 297
- Brown County, Kans., 44
- Brown County, Tex., 13, 378
- Bruges, Belgium, 86, 122
- Bruguière, D., 383
- Brun, Alain, 68
- Brunei, 137
- Bruner, E. M., 278
- Brunet, Roger, 204, 207-209
- Brünger, Wilhelm, 290, 310
- Brunk, I. W., 375
- Brunner, Horst, 287
- Bruns, Erich, 245, 282
- Brunswick, R., 38
- Brunt, Martin, 183
- Brusa, Alfio, 315
- Brush, L. M., 154
- Bruton, H. J., 320
- Bruun, Per, 106
- Bryan, J., 95, 259
- Bryson, R. A., 3, 12
- Buchanan, R. H., 306
- Buchanan, R. O., 190
- Bückmann, A., ed., 282
- Budapest, 216, 353
- Budge, Donald, 121

- Budowski, Gerardo, 82, 283  
 Budyko, M. I., 70  
 Bue Marino Grotto, Sardinia, 94  
 Buffalo Area, Wyoming, 116  
 Buganda (Tribe), Uganda, 319  
 Bugmann, Erich, 384  
 Bugojno, Yugoslavia, 266  
 Bühler, Alfred, 395  
 Buhwezu, Uganda, 357  
 Buřanovskii, M. S., 214, 391  
 Buie, T. S., 192  
 Buřnitskii, V. K., 181  
 Bulacan, Philippines, 29  
 Bulgaria, 92, 93, 126, 129, 204, 218, 266, 314  
 Bull, C., 140  
 Bullard, Sir Edward, 370  
 Bullen, R. P., 198  
 Bullerwell, W., 306  
 Bunge, William, 115, 249  
 Bunnik, Netherlands, 307  
 Bunschoten, Netherlands, 121  
 Bunzel, R. L., ed., 40  
 Burcham, L. T., 247  
 Burchard, E. F., 301  
 Burck, Gilbert, 196  
 Bure, Kristjan, ed., 280  
 Bureus, Andreas, 147  
 Bůrgener, Martin, 87  
 Bůrger, Klaus, 311  
 Burgess, B. C., 29  
 Burgess, L. H., 13  
 Burgoyne, Elizabeth, 273  
 Burgundy, France, 52, 254  
 Burgunker, M. E., 35, 56  
 Burke, J. H. G., 112  
 Burkhanov, V. F., 181, 335  
 Burland, C. A., 147  
 Burley, T. M., 372  
 Burma, 64, 135, 363  
 Burns, J. P., 113  
 Burt, Allen, 80  
 Burton, Ian, 376  
 Bushnell, V. C., ed., 326  
 Bushong, A. D., 380  
 Buske, M. R., 7  
 Bussento River, Italy, 220  
 Butler, H. E., ed., 285  
 Butte Valley, Calif., 157  
 Butzer, K. W., 24, 131  
 Buys, C. J., 225  
 Buzas, A., 166  
 Byblos, Phoenicia, 227  
 Rychkov, V. I., 360  
 Byers, F. M., 200  
 Bylund, Erik, 351  
 Byrd, R. E., 280  
 Byrd Land, Antarctica, 368  
 Byrd Station, Antarctica, 236  
 Byroade, H. A., 99  
 Byzantine Era, 314  
 Cabanás, Rafael, 59  
 Cabannes, France, 208  
 Cabinda, Angola, 271  
 Cabo Alonso, Angel, 94  
 Cabot, John, 246, 374  
 Cadano, Italy, 315  
 Cadell, James, tr., 88, 392  
 Cadham, Scotland, 346  
 Cady, J. G., 303  
 Caesar, A. A. L., 346  
 Cagliari, Sicily, 94  
 Caicos Islands, 147, 244, 334  
 Cailleux, André, 106, 370  
 Cain, H. R., 286  
 Cain, S. A., 144  
 Caird, J. B., 160  
 Cairo, Egypt, 316  
 Calatayud, Spain, 169  
 Calcasieu River, La., 45  
 Calcutta, India, 232, 363  
 Caldeira, Clóvis, 382  
 Caldwell, G. W., 22, 314  
 Calef, Wesley, 13  
 Calhoun County, Ala., 378  
 California. University, 116  
 California. University.  
     Institute of International  
     Studies, 191  
 California. University.  
     Scripps Institution of  
     Oceanography. Expedition  
     Downwind, 103  
 California. University at  
     Los Angeles, 116, 245  
 California, 14, 15, 47, 81, 116,  
     156, 157, \*157, 200, 201, 247,  
     248, 251, 252, 302, 341, 380  
 California, Baja, 201, 342  
 California, Gulf of, 303  
 Callahan County, Tex., 378  
 Callendar, G. S., 73  
 Calloway, D. H., 74  
 Calumpan Deposits, Philippines,  
     29  
 Camargue, France, 308  
 Camarines Sur, Philippines, 137  
 Cambosu, Salvatore, 130  
 Cambridge, England, 383, 384  
 Cambridge Expedition to  
     Afghanistan, 26  
 Cambridge Expedition to British  
     Honduras, 157

- Cameron, Kenneth, 205  
 Cameron, Nigel, 230  
 Cameron, R. L., 181  
 Cameroon Mt., 357  
 Cameroons, 24, 224, 318, 389  
 Camoens, Luis, 293  
 Campbell, J. F., 76  
 Campbell, M. W., 247  
 Campbell, W. G., 337  
 Campbell, W. J., 72  
 Campbell Island, 235  
 Campinas, Brazil, 84  
 Campos, R. de O., 82  
 Canada. Board on Geographic Names, 41, 337  
 Canada. Defence Research Board, 396, 397  
 Canada. Dept. of Agriculture, 194  
 Canada. Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 79, 102  
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 41, 191, 295, 296  
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Surveys and Mapping Branch, 280  
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Branch, 102  
 Canada. Dominion Observatory, 9  
 Canada. Geological Survey, 374  
 Canada. Hydrographic Service, 9, 326, 337  
 Canada. National Research Council, 111  
 Canada, 8, 41, 78, 80, 101, 112, 151, 194, 247, 294, 295, 336, 337, 374, 375; Eastern, 9, 78, 79, 152, 194, 195, 296, 337, 375; Northern, 8, 9; Western, 9, 78, 151, 152, 194, 336, 337, 375  
 Canadian Association of Geographers, 293  
 Canadian National Railways, 296  
 Canadians, French, 247  
 Canal Zone, Panama, 26, 138  
 Canary Islands, 222, \*388  
 Canberra, Australia, 279, 365  
 Candida, Luigi, 23  
 Cannae, Italy, 243  
 Cannon, D. W., 10  
 Canton Island, 179  
 Cape Cod, Mass., 10  
 Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, N.C., 43  
 Cape May, N. J., 43  
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 133, 173  
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 133  
 Cape Verde Islands, 171, 222, 268, 355, 356  
 Cape York Peninsula, Australia, 279  
 Capelinhos Volcano, Azores, 220  
 Capello, C. F., 385  
 Caplow, Theodore, 381  
 Caracas, Venezuela, 294  
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 70, 147, 184  
 Cárdenas, Cuauhtémoc, 201  
 Cardoso, J. C., 171  
 Cardot, C. F., 304  
 Cardwell, G. T., 155  
 Carei-Nagykároly, Hungary, 215  
 Careser, Italy, 23  
 Carey, A. G., 170  
 Carey, J. P. C., 170  
 Caribbean Area, 117, 201, 202.  
     See also America, Central;  
     West Indies  
 Carinthia, Austria, 92  
 Carlile Quadrangle, Wyo., 200  
 Carlit Massif, France, 208  
 Carlson, C. A., 370  
 Carlson, Lucille, 95  
 Carmichael, Gertrude, 343  
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 87  
 Carol, Hans, 69, 87, 183  
 Caroline Islands, 178  
 Caroní River, Venezuela, 48, 158  
 Carpathian Mts., Hungary, 216;  
     Poland, 22, 167, 386; Rumania, 128; U.S.S.R., 214  
 Carpenter, Clifton, 379  
 Carr, David, 138  
 Carr, M. H., 42  
 Carr, W. K., 322  
 Carraway, D. M., 360  
 Carreira, António, 96, 270  
 Carreño, Alfonso de la O., 342  
 Carriacou, Grenadines, 16  
 Carrillo, A. D., 117  
 Carrington, Richard, 72  
 Carroll, J. D., 113  
 Carron, M.-A., 123  
 Carson, C. E., 8  
 Carter, Adams, 336  
 Carter, G. M., 95  
 Carter, H. A., 193  
 Cartwright, D. E., 206  
 Cartwright, G. D., 282, 397  
 Carvalho, A. V. W. de, 255  
 Carvalho, Eloisa de, 381



- Carvalho Cardoso, José, 389  
 Casamance River, Senegal, 96  
 Cascade Mts., 81, 115  
 Case, Margaret, tr., 314  
 Casertano, Lorenzo, 159  
 Casey, R., 18  
 Casper, B. M., 7, 75  
 Caspian Sea, 134, 229, 274, 359, 360, 391  
 Cass County, Ill., 198  
 Cassini map, 208  
 Castello Branco, A. de, 220  
 Castiglioni, G. B., 23, 129  
 Castillo de San Marcos National Monument, Fla., 154  
 Castillo, Mt. del, Spain, 94  
 Catalonia, 59  
 Caucasus Mts., 263, 352  
 Caudill, A. T., 268  
 Caulfield, H. P., 376  
 Causse de Camprieu, France, 52  
 Caviades L., Cesar, 382  
 Cawkell, E. M., 204  
 Cawkell, M. B. R., 204  
 Caya, Albert, 312  
 Cayman Islands, 48  
 Cazalis, Pierre, 185  
 Ceballos, Ignacio, 220  
 Celebes, 137  
 Celeri, Italy, 93  
 Cenozoic Era, 14  
 Centerton, N. J., 377  
 Central African Republic, 97, 270  
 Centre d'Études et d'Information des Problèmes Humaines dans les Zones Arides, 95, 130  
 Centre Region, France, 308  
 Ćepulité, V., 125  
 Ceresio Lake - see Lugano  
 Cerkno, Yugoslavia, 169  
 Cerutti, A. V., 129, 267  
 Cerveyrette, France, 209  
 Cévennes, France, 259  
 Ceylon, 176, 232, 332  
 Chabot, Georges, 86  
 Chabrolin, R., 389  
 Chaco Area, Paraguay, 306, 382  
 Chad Territory, Africa, 24, 132, 268, 270, 389  
 Chagina, E. G., 360  
 Chaillé-les-Marais, France, 203, 308  
 Chafne de l'Étoile, France, 384  
 Chaline, C., 257  
 Challinor, John, 238  
 Chambers, J. V., 138  
 Chambre, Henri, 312  
 Champagnole, France, 122  
 Champness, Patricia, tr., 311  
 Chance, N. A., 41  
 Chand, Mahesh, 64  
 Chandler, T. J., 347  
 Chandrasekhar, S., 63, 277, 361  
 Chang, K.-S., 361  
 Chang, Mu-tung, 330  
 Chang, Sen-dou, 175  
 Changnon, S. A., 80  
 Channel Islands, 121  
 Chapelle, H. I., 6  
 Chapelle, Jean, 269  
 Chapman, J. D., 146  
 Chapman, Murray, 138  
 Chapman, R. M., 336  
 Chard, C. S., 320  
 Chardon, R. E. P., 253  
 Charles, J. L., 78  
 Charlestown, Conn., 11  
 Charpentier, Pierre, 122  
 Charron, J. E., 295  
 Charter, C. F., 16  
 Chase, Margaret, tr., 26  
 Chase Manhattan Bank, N.Y., 306  
 Chatterjee, S. P., 136, 287, 363  
 Chatwin, C. P., 307  
 Chaudhri, I. I., 323  
 Chautauqua, N. Y., 153  
 Chavante Indians, Brazil, 255  
 Chawla, I. N., 28  
 Cheeseman, H. R., comp., 136  
 Chen, C.-S., 27, 229, 321; comp., 62, 63  
 Chen, K.-I., 74  
 Cherry, R. N., 299  
 Cheshire, England, 160, 307  
 Cheung Chau, China, 231  
 Chevalier, Louis, 161  
 Chevalier, Michel, 52, 122, 348  
 Chevallier, Raymond, 93  
 Chiang, T.-C., 392  
 Chiapas, Mexico, 201  
 Chicago. University. Dept. of Geography, 187, 195  
 Chicago, Ill., 80, 198, 293  
 Chichagov, V. P., 392  
 Chichicastenango, Guatemala, 15  
 Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, Ga.-Tenn., 154  
 Chicopee River Basin, Mass., 42  
 Chidzero, B. T. G., 172  
 Chiers, France, 122  
 Chignecto Ship Railway, N. S., 195  
 Chilcote, R. H., 256, 315

- Chilczuk, Michał, 386  
 Chile. Ferrocarriles de Estado.  
   Sección Propaganda y Turismo,  
   203  
Chile. Observatorio Vulcanológico, 159  
 Chile. Universidad. Instituto  
   de Geografía, 335  
 Chile, 17, 49, 50, 75, 84, 120,  
   159, 203, 256, 345, 382  
 Chiltern Hills, England, 347  
 China, 27, 63, 99, 100, 135,  
   175, 230, 276, 322, 361, 392  
 Chinese Expedition to Mt.  
   Everest, 276  
 Chinese in S. E. Asia, 101  
 Chinitz, Benjamin, 154  
 Chiriqui Lagoon, Panama, 342  
 Chital, Pakistan, 393  
 Chiu, T. N., 231  
 Chiva Lake, Afghanistan, 227  
 Chochia, N. S., 165  
 Chocó Indians, Colombia, 254  
 Chognis, Afghanistan, 227  
 Chombart de Lauwe, P.-H., 290  
 Chong, S.-C., 226  
Choris, Louis, 40  
Chowdhury, M. K. R., 322  
 Christ, H. A., 210  
 Christchurch, N. Z., 101  
 Christian County, Ill., 198  
 Christians, Charles, 122, 160,  
   161, 348  
 Christiansen, H. C., 140  
 Christiansen, Sofus, 125  
 Christiansson, Hans, 281  
 Christmas Island, 173  
 Christopher, J. B., 319  
 Christy, F. T., 297  
 Chrzanów District, Poland, 167  
 Chukreev, V. K., 263, 385  
 Church, Martha, 43  
 Church, R. J. H., 270, 389  
 Churnet Valley, England, 121  
 Chzhan, Mu-dun, 184  
 Cilento, Italy, 220  
 Cimarron County, Okla., 13  
 Cintra, Portugal, 94  
 Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., 3  
 Cirone, Massimo, 282  
 Clagg, S. E., \*155  
 Clapier-Valladon, Mme. S., 170  
 Clapier-Valladon, V., 170  
 Claremont Colleges, Honnold  
   Library. Water Resources  
   Collection, 81  
 Clarenburg, L. A., 3  
 Clarendon Press. Cartographic  
   Dept., \*148  
 Clark, A. H., 193  
 Clark, C. T., 251  
 Clark, Colin, 37  
 Clark, E. A. G., 51  
 Clark, Gregory, 247  
 Clark, Sydney, 30  
 Clark, T. D., 339  
 Clarke, A. C., 3  
 Clarke, J. I., 222  
 Clarke, V. H., 274  
 Clauzel, J., 59  
 Clauzon, G., 384  
 Clawson, Marion, 359  
 Clay County, Minn., 44  
 Clay Hills, Utah, 46  
 Clayton, K. M., 347  
 Clegg, K. E., 198  
 Clendinning, J., 285  
 Cleveland, G. B., 200  
Cleveland, Richard, 6  
Clifton & Co., \*27  
 Clissold, Peter, 70  
 Cloet, R. L., 383  
 Clough, C. T., 160  
 Clover Bar Coal Zone, Alta.,  
   151  
 Coachella Valley, Calif., 15  
 Coachman, L. K., 336  
 Coalcoman, Mexico, 201  
 Coalmont, Colo., 81  
 Coast Ranges, Calif., 47  
 Coats, R. R., 336  
 Cobb, E. H., 336  
 Cochran, G. V. B., 203  
 Cochrane, G. R., 65, 138  
 Cockburn, T. A., 144  
 Coco River, Nicaragua, 202  
 Cocos (Keeling) Islands,  
   30, 173  
 Codajás, Brazil, 381  
 Codazzi, Agustín, 76  
Codazzi, Agustín, 39, 192  
Codding, G. A., 72  
 Coe, M. D., 342  
Coggeshall, George, 6  
Coghill, I. G., 389  
 Cohen, B. A., ed., 237  
 Cohen, S. B., 42, 153  
 Colamonico, Carmelo, 58  
 Colburn, Lee, 12  
 Cole, J. P., 56, 213  
 Cole, M. M., 319  
 Coleman, Alice, 257  
 Coleman, C. G., 70  
 Coleman County, Tex., 13, 378

- Coley, Patricia, ed., 205  
 Colles, Christopher, 113  
 Collier Glacier, Ore., 81  
 Collins, Elizabeth, 252  
 Collins, L. L., 242  
 Colloque de Géographie  
   Appliquée, Strasbourg, 1961,  
   188  
 Cologne, Germany, 164, 210, 211,  
   261  
 Colombia. Instituto Geológico  
   Nacional, 48  
 Colombia, 48, 82, 118, 158, 254,  
   304  
Colombo Plan, 358  
Colombo Plan Bureau, 358  
 Colonelganj, India, 232  
 Colorado, 46, 156, 302  
 Colorado River and Valley, 14,  
   81, 116, 156, 305  
 Colson, E., 316  
 Colton, H. S., 46  
 Colton, J. W., 331  
 Columbia (Ship), 292  
 Columbia Basin Project, Wash.,  
   251  
 Columbia University. Bureau  
   of Applied Social Research,  
   118  
 Columbia University. Lamont  
   Geological Observatory, 32  
Columbus, Christopher, 39, 147,  
   149, 192, 244, 334, 374  
 Comhaire, J., 316  
 Comhaire-Sylvain, S., 316  
 Comité de Coordination  
   Scientifique du Sahara, 95,  
   130  
 Comité Français de Techniques  
   Cartographiques, 148  
 Commission on the Rights,  
   Liberties, and Responsibilities  
   of the American Indian, 196  
 Committee of the League for the  
   Liberation of the Peoples of  
   the U.S.S.R., 274  
 Conant, F. P., 318  
 Condominas, Georges, 226  
 Conea, Ion, 128  
 Conférence Belgo-Congolaise,  
   Economique, Financière, et  
   Sociale, 172  
 Conference on the Law of the  
   Sea, 1960, 36, 72  
 Conference on Transportation  
   Research, 249  
 Conference on Water Decisions  
   in the Critical 60's,  
   University of California, 1961,  
   341  
 Congo Republic (former Belgian),  
   60, 61, 97, 132, 171, 172, 270,  
   271, 318  
 Congo Republic (former French),  
   24, 97, 270, 271, 357  
 Congo River and Valley, 171  
 Congresso Internacional de  
   História dos Descobrimentos,  
   1960, 373  
 Connecticut, 11, 42, 153, 297, 338  
 Conover, H. F., comp., 388  
 Conover, J. H., 150  
 Constantia, S. Africa, 172  
 Constantine, N. Africa, 388  
 Contreiras, J., 132  
 Convegno Nazionale del Turismo  
   Sociale, 1960, 291  
 Convention on the Continental  
   Shelf, 143, 146  
 Conzen, M. R. G., 307  
 Cook, A. H., ed., 238  
Cook, F. A., 326  
Cook, H. I., 82  
Cook, James, 76, 329  
Cook, K. L., 301  
 Cook, R. C., 37, 157, 352  
 Cook Islanders in New Zealand,  
   234  
 Cook Strait, N. Z., 101  
 Cooley Peninsula, Ireland, 346  
 Coon, C. S., 17  
 Cooper, A. W., 378  
 Cooper, Gordon, 59  
 Cooper, P. F., 280  
 Cooper, W. H., 307  
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 125  
 Coppenrath, Gérald, 66  
 Coppock, J. T., 51, 347  
 Coppolani, Jean, 207, 208  
 Corbel, Jean, 179, 235  
 Corby, England, 51, 347  
 Cordillera, Eastern, Colombia,  
   48  
 Cordillera Real, Bolivia, 203  
 Corin, F., 318  
 Córdoba Province, Argentina, 120  
 Cornwall, I. H. B., 374  
 Cornwall, England, 206  
 Cornwall, Pa., 298  
 Coromandel, India, 136  
 Coromandel, N. Z., 365  
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 250  
 Corsica, 207, 209, 309  
 Cortesão, Armando, 94



- Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, 23  
 Cortland County, N.Y., 297  
 Coruxer, Spain, 220  
 Corwin Region, Alaska, 336  
 Costa, H. R. da, 119  
 Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 118, 293  
 Costa Rica, 16, 118, 202, 253, 303  
 Cottam, Grant, 12  
 Cotter, R. D., 198  
 Cotton, C. A., 186, 365  
 Cottrell, Leonard, 59, 243; ed., 75  
 Couffin, Calixte, 208  
 Coulee Dam National Recreation Area, Wash., 341  
 Coulibaly, Sinali, 270, 357  
 Council on Foreign Relations, 116  
 Courland Lagoon, Lithuania, 57  
 Courtemanche, Albert, 194  
 Courtenay, P. P., 364  
 Courtney, D. E., 202  
 Cousens, S. H., 346  
 Coutinho, Pedro, 344  
 Cova del Patracó, Spain, 268  
 Cow Creek, Ore., 341  
 Cowan, H. I., 194  
 Cowdenbeath, Scotland, 346  
 Cowie, J. W., 367  
 Cowles, D. A., 378  
 Cowpens National Battlefield Site, S. C., 154  
 Cracow, Poland, 126  
 Craig, B. G., 375  
 Craig Quadrangle, Alaska, 294  
 Cram, G. F. Co., \*334  
 Cramer, H. R., comp., 377  
 Cramer, R. E., 147  
 Cranstone, B. A. L., 365  
 Crary, A. P., 182  
 Crary, D. D., 61  
 Crater Lake, Ore., 81  
 Crawshaw, Nancy, 25  
 Creasi, V. J., 349, 361, 364, 365, 367  
 Cree Indians, 155  
 Creek Indian place names, 339  
 Creighton, R. L., 113  
 Crescent Valley, Nev., 302  
 Cressman, L. S., 46  
 Crete, 58  
 Cribier, Françoise, 162  
 Crimea, 90, 166  
 Crissolo, Italy, 219  
 Crist, R. E., 86, 98, 202, 255, 372  
 Crkvenčić, Ivan, 217  
 Croft, A. R., 81  
 Croizat, Léon, 74  
 Cromwell Current, 182  
 Crone, G. R., 85  
 Crook County, Wyo., 200  
 Crooks, J. W., 303, 304  
 Crosby, J. A., 200  
 Cross, J. L., ed., 252  
 Cross Plains Quadrangle, Tex., 378  
 Crossley, J. C., 305, 345  
 Crow Indians, 155  
 Crowder, Michael, ed., 97  
 Crowell, J. C., 252  
 Crowley, F. K., 137  
 Crozet Islands, 25, 272, 390  
 Cruickshank, J. G., 346  
 Cruikshank, J. B., 205  
 Cruxent, J. M., 73  
 Cruz, Amable, 29, 137  
 Cruz, Juan de la, 137  
 Cuba, 16, 76, 303, 342  
 Cucagna, Alessandro, 315  
 Cuiabá, Brazil, 119, 203  
 Cuisenhier, Jean, 316  
 Cumberland, J. H., 339  
 Cumberland, England, 307  
 Cumberland County, Tenn., 156  
 Cumberland County, N. S. W., 325  
 Cumberland Plateau, Tenn., 156, 379  
 Cumper, G. E., 202; ed., 342  
 Cunha, F.R., 171  
 Cunningham, Glenn, 366  
 Cunningham, R. N., 155  
 Cuny, Hilaire, 241  
 Curaçao, N. W. I., 16, 158  
 Currie, R. I., 103  
 Curtain, C. C., 178  
 Cusack, Thomasine, 343  
 Cutshall, Alden, 64  
 Cuypers, J.-P., 8  
 Cuzco, Peru, 203  
 Cuzzort, R. P., 108  
 Cvijić, Jovan, 142  
 Cyprus, 25, 173, 272, 319, 359  
 Czajka, Willi, 38  
 Czarkowska, Wanda, 167  
 Czarna Wisejka River, Poland, 264  
 Czechslovakia, 22, 92, 126, 127, 167, 168, 215, 265, 310, 313, 353, 386, 387

- Czekalski, Józef, 91  
Czen, S.-P., 100
- Dabar Polje, Yugoslavia, 23  
Dacca, Pakistan, 100, 393  
Dade County, Fla., 299  
Daghari Coal Field, Pakistan, 393  
Dagnino, Ignazio, 354  
Dahl, B. P., 55  
Dahl, Sven, 212  
Dahlberg, R. E., 153, 184  
Dahm, Klaus, 310  
Dahomey, 96, 389  
Dainville, François de, 259  
Dakar, Senegal, 96  
Dakhla Oasis, Egypt, 131  
Dale, E. H., 254  
Dale, W. L., 136  
Dalecarlia, Sweden, 147  
Dall, M., 394  
Dallas, Tex., 199  
Dalles, The, Ore., 46  
Dalmatia, 168  
Dalrymple, P. C., 31  
Damão, India, 176  
Dambaugh, L. N., 12  
Dami, Aldo, 52  
Dana, S. T., 155  
Daneau, Marcel, 195  
Daney, Charles, 208  
Danielsson, Bengt, 68  
Danish Heath Society, 164  
Dansmari, Pakistan, 393  
Danube River and Valley, 216-218  
Danzig - see Gdansk  
Dar Messeriya, Sudan, 60  
Darby Site, Fla., 299  
Darbyshire, Mollie, 18  
Dardistan, India, 135  
Dare Beaches Sanitary District, 154  
Darfur, Sudan, 223  
Darién Gap, Panama, 82  
Darlington County, S. C., 12  
Daroca, Spain, 169  
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 296  
Das Gupta, Sivaprasad, 135, 238, 277, 330  
Datta, J. M., 231, 322  
Daumas, Max, 19, 221  
Dauzat, Albert, 258  
Davenport, John, 113  
Davenport, W. W., 138, 178  
Davidson, A. T., 112  
Davidson, F. G., 233  
Davies, Arthur, 294  
Davies, D. H., 133  
Davies, G. M., 286  
Davies, H. W. E., 206  
Davies, J. L., 65, 241, 325  
Davies, João, 374  
Davies, John, 325  
Davies, K. G., ed., 379  
Dávila Cuevas, Rafael, 143  
Davis, C.M., 324  
Davis, E. G., comp., 113  
Davis, Ellis, 307  
Davis, G. H., 380  
Davis, J. E., 367  
Davis, J. S., 195  
Davis, J. T., 201  
Davis, John, 181  
Davis, R. E., 200  
Davis, W. M., 76  
Davis Strait, N. W. T., 9, 31  
Davy, E. G., 61  
Dawson, Genevieve, 335  
Dawson, M. D., 363  
Dawson, R. M., 112  
Dawson County, Tex., 13  
Deacon, G. E. R., 35, 72, 107, 140, 368  
Dead Sea, 391  
Dean, A. H., 36  
Deasy, G. F., 249  
Death Valley, Calif., 252  
Debenham, Frank, 102, 105, \*245, 368  
De Borhegyi, Suzanne, 187  
Dębowa Góra Mt., Poland, 214  
Decary, Raymond, 272  
Deccan Area, India, 136  
Deception Island, Antarctica, \*31, 367  
DeCook, K. J., 340  
Decoville-Faller, Monique, 383  
Dedo River, Japan, 360  
Deer Lodge Valley, Mont., 252  
Deevey, E. S., ed., 245  
Deffert, P. P., 84  
Dege, Wilhelm, 139  
Deistervorland, Germany, 163  
Delano, Amasa, 6  
Delaware, 43, 114, 154  
Delhi (City), India, 100  
Delhi (State), India, \*27, 362  
Delmer, A., 123  
Del-Negro, Walter, 168  
DeLong, G. W., 280  
Delsemme, A.-H., 24  
Delta Project, 51  
Demangeot, Jean, 203, 330

- Demek, Jaromír, 92  
DeMeules, D. H., 246  
Denevan, W. M., 380  
Deniaud, Annick, 258  
Denig, E. T., 155  
Denis, Paul, 224  
Denmark. Arktisk Institut, 66, 280  
Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, \*395  
Denmark. Kongelige Videnskabernes Selskab, 261  
Denmark. Meteorologiska Institut, 140  
Denmark. Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 280  
Denmark, 55, 124, 125, 164, 165, 212, 261, 262, \*262, 311, 350  
Denoyer-Geppert Co., 7, \*56  
Densham-Booth, D. F., 278  
Denton, G. H., 12  
Denver, Colo., 302  
Derby, England, 121  
Derbyshire, Edward, 112, 375  
Dermenghem, Emile, 269  
Derruau, Max, 162, 371  
Deshpande, M. N., 136  
Desio, A., 393  
DeSmet Lake Area, Wyo., 116  
De Soto Expedition, 199  
Despois, Jean, 94, 222, 269  
Despré, J.-F., 70  
Dessel, M. D., 338  
Deutsch, Morris, 44  
Devereux, R. E., 298  
Devereux, Robert, 391  
Devon, England, 347  
Devred, R., 268  
Dewdney, J. C., 121, 315  
Dewey, E. R., 1, 73  
Dey, A. K., 27  
Dez, J., 272  
Dhaulagiri Mt., Himalayas, 135, 231, 322  
Dias, C. V., 119  
Díaz, E. L., 50  
Dibblee, T. W., 200  
Dibner, V.D., 139  
Dicke, R. H., 238  
Dickins, W. H. G., 61  
Dickinson, G. C., 85  
Dickinson, R. E., 4  
Dickson, Mora, 270  
Diégues, Manuel, 305  
Diemberger, Kurt, 135  
Dietrich, G., ed., 283  
Dietrich, R. V., 154  
Dietrich, T. S., 197  
Diettrich, S. de R., 64  
Dietz, R. S., 86, 103, 239, 240  
Diez de Medina, Fernando, 203  
Dijon. Institut de Géographie, 245  
Dikshit, K., 5  
Dikshit, R. D., 28  
Dimmit County, Tex., 340  
Dimmler, R., 288  
Dinič, Jovan, 217  
Dinsdale, Evelyn, 138  
Diola, Fr. Sudan, 96  
Dion, Roger, 246  
Diop, Abdoulaye, 96  
Diringshofen, H. v., 288  
Dirrig, Roger, 383  
Distaghil Sar, Karakorams, 276  
Distrito Federal, Brazil, 119  
Dittrich, Erich, 163  
Ditzion, Sidney, 197  
Diu, India, 176  
Dixey, Frank, 61  
Dixon, C. G., 254  
Diyálá Region, Iraq, 98  
Djurberg, Daniel, 365  
Djursland, Denmark, 124, 125  
Dobbs, P. J., 16  
Dobby, E. H. G., 101, 358  
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. D., 151  
Dobrowolska, Maria, 91  
Dodge, E. S., 66  
Dodge County, Minn., 378  
Doerr, A. H., 29, 115, 233  
Döhler, M., 1, 2  
Doig, Desmond, 323  
Dokuchaev, V. V., 294  
Dolabela, Elzio, 305  
Dolan, E. F., 280  
Dolan, E. M., 299  
Dollfus, O., 203  
Dolomite Mts., Italy, 93, 129, 239  
Dominica, B. W. I., 118, \*202  
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 303, 343  
Dominican Republic, 254  
Donald, A. H., 48  
Donati, Franco, 94  
Donița, N., 128  
Donnai River, Vietnam, 29  
Donnelly, Ignatius, 246  
Donnithorne, Audrey, 175  
Donoso, Ricardo, ed., 75  
Dorairaj, M. S., 176



- Doraiswamy Iyer, V., 27  
 Doran, Edwin, 244  
 Doran, Edwin, 334  
 Dore, R. P., 26  
 Dorfman, C. J., 166  
 Dorset, England, 347  
 Douglas, David, 114  
 Douglas, W. S., 173  
 Douglas County, Kan., 114  
 Douguédroit, Annick, 86  
 Doumani, G. A., 236  
 Doumenge, François, 336  
 Dover, Straits of, 206  
 Dowd, S. T., 116  
 Down County, Ulster, 306  
 Doxey, G. V., 172  
 Doxiadis, C. A., 5, 218, 371  
 Doxiadis Associates, 100, 317  
 Doyle, A. I., comp., 383  
 Dozy, J. J., 316  
 Drain, Michel, 355  
 Drake, Sir Francis, 292  
 Drake, N. D'A., 291  
 Drau River, Hungary, 216  
 Drecka, J., \*334  
 Drenner, R. H., 251  
 Drenthe, Netherlands, 206  
 Drentse, Netherlands, 122  
 Dresch, Jean, 203, 223  
 Dreyfuss, Maurice, 142  
 Driver, H. E., 193  
 Drozdov, O. A., 73  
 Drummond, H. D., 147  
 Drygalski Island, Antarctica, 282  
 Dublin, Ireland, 205  
 Dubois, Philippe, 52  
 Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 354  
 Dubuque South Quadrangle, Iowa-Ill., 300  
 Duby, Gertrude, 253  
 Duchaufour, Philippe, 239  
 Dufek Massif, Antarctica, 103  
 Duff, A. C., 256  
 Duffell, Roy, tr., 243  
 Duffy, James, 130  
 Dufournet, R., 390  
 Duggal, S. L., 363  
 Duke, C. M., 17  
 Duke, Neville, ed., 109  
 Dukić, Dušan, 265  
 Dulles, E. L., 221  
 Duluth, Minn., 296  
 Dumanowski, Bolesław, 135  
 Dumon, Frédéric, 268  
 Dun Valley, India, 28  
 Dunaföldvár, Hungary, 215, 216  
 Dunbar, G. S., 247, 377; comp., 154  
 Dunbar, M. J., 150  
 Duncan, Beverly, 108  
 Duncan, Craig, 65  
 Duncan, O. D., 108; tr., 144  
 Duncan-Peters, Stephen, 222  
 Dunedin, N. Z., 101  
 Dungannon, N. Ireland, 306  
 Dunin-Barkovskii, L. V., 391  
 Dunkard formation, Ohio, 12  
 Dunlop, E. W., 177  
 Dunlop, Richard, 299  
 Dupire, M., 389  
 Dupuis, Jacques, 136, 176  
 Duque Gómez, Luis, 246  
 Durán, M. A., 47  
 Durance River, France, 349  
 Durand, Loyal, 76, 242  
 Durand-Dastès, F., 277  
 Durasov, A. M., 228  
 Durden, Dennis, 113  
 Durfor, C. N., 298  
 Durham, England, 51, 257, 383  
 Du Rietz, Rolf, 365  
 Durling, F. A., 49, 304  
 Dürnau, Germany, 261  
 Durrell, Lawrence, 267  
 Durrenberger, R. W., \*157, 380  
 Dury, G. H., 238  
 Dutch Agricultural Investment Commission, 52  
 Dutch Harbor, Alaska, 150  
 Dutchess County, N.Y., 197  
 Du Toit, S. J., 358  
 Dutt, G. N., 362  
 Dvoskin, B. J., 99  
 Dwars, F. W., 163  
 Dwivedi, R. L., 232  
 Dwyer, D. J., 231, 346  
 Dyer, A. C., 32  
 Dyer, C. F., 300  
 Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 322  
 Dyhrenfurth, N. G., 231  
 Dykstra, Robert, 198  
 Dynowski, Jerzy, 264  
 Dyson, R. H., 232  
 Dyson-Hudson, Rada, 25  
 Dzerdzeevskii, B. L., 180  
 Dzhungoltau Ridge, U.S.S.R., 274  
 Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 90, 352  
 Ease Point, La, 13  
 East, W. G., 333, 345  
 East African Institute of Social Research, 133  
 East Anglia, 160, 307

- East Indians in Fiji, 395;  
Natal, 272; Trinidad,  
343  
East Pakistan Geographical  
Society, 335  
Easterlin, R. A., 133  
Eastern Shore, Va., 377  
Eastland County, Tex., 378  
Eaton, F. H., 338  
Ebasco Services, Inc., 337  
Ebato, Akira, 275  
Eckart, Carl, 240  
Eckaus, R. S., 354  
Economic Research Corporation,  
337  
Ecuador, 49, 118, 158, 255,  
304, 343  
Edelen, G. W., 378  
Edison Laboratory National  
Monument, West Orange, N.J.,  
11  
Edmonton, Alta., 151, 375  
Edney, E. B., 36  
Edwards, A. L., 98  
Edwards, D. T., 303, 342  
Edwards, K. C., 85, 345  
Efremov, I. K., 71, 214  
Egba Division, Nigeria, 318  
Eggler, W. A., 115  
Egli, Emil, 84, 231, 309  
Egmont, Earl of, 114  
Egmont Bay, P. E. I., 79  
Egretaud, Marcel, 274  
Egyed, L., 185  
Egypt, 24, 59, 131, 222, 223,  
270, 316, 356  
Ehrlich, W. A., 152  
Eiberson, Harold, 197  
Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irenäus, 83  
Eichler, Arturo, 304  
Eijl, C. van, 161  
Eikleberry, R. W., 44  
Eire - see Ireland  
Eiseley, Loren, 6  
Eiselin, Max, 322  
Eiselin, Max, 231  
Elbe Area, Germany, 384  
Elbe River, 167  
Elburz Mts., Iran, 133  
Elchibegoff, I. M., 352  
Eldridge Glacier, Alaska, 193  
El Gedid, Sudan, 60  
Ellefsen, Richard, 362  
Ellesmere Island, 66, 139, 326,  
396, 397  
Ellis, D. M., 249  
Ellis, D. W., 378  
Ellis County, Kan., 300  
Ellison, Lincoln, 81  
Ellsworth, Kan., 198  
El Morro National Monument, N.  
Mex., 47  
Eloy, Ariz., 14  
Elqui-Limari River, Chile, 345  
El Qusaima, Egypt, 131  
Elsevier (Publisher), \*17  
Elting, Mary, 40  
Ely, Nev., 46  
Emden, Germany, 350  
Emeleus, C. H., 51  
Emerson, R. M., 175  
Emery, K. O., 287  
Emery, R. F., 101  
Emilia, Italy, 93, 219  
Emin Pasha - see Schnitzer,  
E. C. O. T., 77  
Emina, Sergio, 361  
Emirau Island, Bismarck  
Archipelago, 178  
Emmen, Netherlands, 206  
Ems River and Valley, Germany,  
20, 310  
Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc.,  
8  
Enequist, Gerd, 351; ed., 351  
Engel, Leonard, 288  
Engelmann, Gerhard, 40, 76  
Engigstciak Site, Yukon, 151  
England, 18, 51, 85, 121, 205,  
206, 257, 307, 346-348, 374,  
382, 383  
Englerth, G. H., 117  
English, T. S., 395  
English Channel, 18, 51, 160,  
206, 257, 383  
Eniwetok Atoll, 178  
Enjalbert, Henri, 117  
Enschedé Joh. en Zonen, \*177  
Enterprise, Utah, 46  
Enugu, Nigeria, 389  
Enyedi, György, 217, 290  
Epperson, T. E., 376  
Epstein, B. J., 42  
Erd, R. C., 198  
Erdélyi, Mihály, 215  
Erhan, El., 314  
Erickson, R. B., 242  
Ericson, D. B., 140  
Ericson, M. A., 300  
Erie, N. Y., 153  
Erie, Pa., 11  
Erie County, Pa., 114  
Eriksson, G. A., 351  
Eriksson, T. O., 187

- Erinç, Sirri, 226, \*273  
 Eritrea, 224, 357  
 Ermellék Area, Hungary, 215  
 Ermolaev, M. M., 105  
 Ernst, Br., 285  
 Ertel, Hans, 370  
 Ervasti, Seppo, 21  
 Erzgebirge, Germany, 54  
 Eschenbrenner, Sylvian, 358  
 Eskelund, Karl, 15  
 Eskimos, 78, 102; Alaska, 41,  
 111; Canada, 280; Greenland,  
 140. See also Igloolik;  
 Kikerktarmiut  
 Eskin, F. I., 66  
 Esparraguera, Spain, 268  
 Essén, Rütger, 294  
 Essex, England, 347  
 Estall, R. C., 190, 197  
 Estarrès Valley, France, 208  
 Esteli, Nicaragua, 202  
 Estienne, Pierre, 308  
 Estonia, 313  
 Estoril, Portugal, 84  
 Ethiopia, 224, 244, 271, 318,  
 357, 389  
 Ethyl Corporation, 153  
 Etna Mt., Sicily, 23, 94, 315  
 Etzlaub, Erhard, 293, 310  
 Euler, John, 102  
 Eurasia, \*256  
 Eureka County, Nev., 302  
 Europe, 17, \*17, 50, 84, 120, 159,  
 160, 185, 204, \*204, 256, \*256,  
 306, 345, 382  
 Europe, Central, 90, 212  
 Europe, Eastern, 90, 212, 352  
 Europe, Southeastern, 22, 23, 57,  
 58, 86, 92, 93, 314, 387  
 European Economic Community, 50  
 Euverte, Guy, 241, 242  
 Evans, E. E., 17  
 Evans, I. O., 333  
 Evans, J. O., 340  
 Evans, Robert, 107  
 Evenari, M., 174  
 Everest, Mt., 63, 175, 181, 276,  
 361  
 Everett, R. O., ed., 241  
 Everglades National Park, Fla.,  
 12, 43  
 Evison, F. F., 140  
 Evrard, P., 24  
 Evteev, S. A., 67, 191, 282  
 Ewers, J. C., ed., 155  
 Ewing, R. C., ed., 47  
 Excursion Géographique  
 Interuniversitaire, 1959, 94  
 Exe Estuary, England, 51  
 Exell, F. K., 64  
 Expéditions Polaires Françaises.  
 Missions Paul-Émile Victor, 67  
 Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 30, 65  
 Eyre Peninsula, S. Australia, 30  
 Faeroe Islands, 55, \*262, 350  
 Faguibine Lake, Mali Republic, 317  
 Faidutti-Rudolph, A. M., 388  
 Fair, T. J. D., 145  
 Fairbairn, Ian, 234  
 Fairbank, J. K., 135  
 Fairbanks, Alaska, 150, 193  
 Fairbridge, R. W., 30  
 Fairchild, W. B., 110  
 Fairclough, G. T., ed., 44  
 Fairservis, W. A., 232  
 Faizabad, India, 323  
 Falcón (State), Venezuela, 343  
 Falkland Islands, 120, 204  
 Falkland Islands Dependencies, \*31  
 Fall, B. B., 233  
 Fanning, Edmund, 6  
 Far East, 26, 99  
 Farb, Peter, 372  
 Farmer, B. H., 332  
 Farmington River Basin, Conn.-  
 Mass., 42  
 Farnsworth, H. C., 376  
 Farquhar, F. P., 200  
 Farvolden, R. N., 295  
 Farwell, George, 325  
 Fasola, Giovanni, 350  
 Fatnica Polje, Yugoslavia, 23  
 Faucher, Daniel, 208  
 Faure, J., 270  
 Fayette County, Ind., 115  
 Fayetteville, N. C., 377  
 Fearn, Hugh, 133  
 Federation of Rhodesia and  
 Nyasaland...see Rhodesia  
 Fedoroff, M., 77  
 Fedoroff, N., 77  
 Fedotov, V. I., 327  
 Fejtő, F., 213  
 Feldman, A. S. ed., 38  
 Feliú Cruz, Guillermo, 84  
 Feliú Silva, Guillermo, 120  
 Felix, C. J., 108  
 Fellmann, J. D., 148  
 Fels, Edwin, 267  
 Felsenbaum, A. I., 179  
 Fénelon, P., 109, 259



- Fentem, A. D., 118, 304  
 Fentzloff, H. E., 223  
 Fenwick, Peter, 26, 227  
 Feofarova, I. I., 361  
 Ferguson, H. W., 199  
 Feriz, Hans, 255  
 Fermanagh County, Ireland, 346  
 Fernandes, João, 374  
 Fernandez Lima, J. C., 120  
 Fernandina Area, Fla., 299  
 Fernstrom, J. R., 11  
 Ferrar, A. M., 257  
 Ferreyra, Ramón, 159  
 Ferrians, O. J., 247  
 Ferrieux, Henri, 358  
 Ferro, Gaetano, 267, 387  
 Ferron, Olivier de, 331  
 Feuerwerker, Albert, 135  
 Fezzan, N. Africa, 356  
 Field, A. R., 27  
 Field, Henry, 335  
 Field, T. P., 340, 379  
 Fiesch, Switzerland, 349  
 Fife, Scotland, 306  
 Fife Coalfields, Scotland, 346  
 Fijałkowska, A. tr., 111  
 Fiji Islands, 178, 366, 395  
 Fillion, Gérard, 247  
 Filipponi, Angelo, 120  
 Fina, A. L. de, 345  
 Findeisen, Hans, 99  
 Finger Lakes, N.Y., 153  
 Finistère, France, 18  
 Fink, W. B., 249  
 Fin'ko, E. A., 228  
 Finland. Geographical Society,  
   \*262  
 Finland. Geological Survey,  
   56  
 Finland. Hydrologiska Byrån,  
   165  
 Finland. Maanmittaushallituksen  
   Kartografinen Toinisto, \*89  
 Finland, 21, 56, 89, \*89, 165  
   211, 262, \*262, 311, 312, 351,  
   385  
 Finley, Ian, 306  
 Finney, J. C., 148  
 Finnis, H. J., 30  
 Finns in America, 79; Sweden,  
   351  
 Finnveden, Bengt, 88  
 Finsterwalder, Richard, 71, 329  
 Fiorillo, Antonio, 94  
 Firey, Walter, 5  
 First National City Bank of New  
   York, 50, 157, 177  
 Firuzkuh, Afghanistan, 26  
 Fischer, H.-R., ed., 289  
 Fischer, Heinz, 261  
 Fischer, R. P., 156  
 Fischer, W. A., 14  
 Fisher, A. C., 206  
 Fisher, E. M., 5  
 Fisher, R. L., 236  
 Fisher, W. B., 315  
 Fitch, J. M., 6  
 Fitton, Mary, tr., 353  
 Fitzpatrick, L. L., 44  
 Flagg, Roy, tr., 32; ed.,  
   66, 134, 139, 180, 181  
 Flathead Area, Mont., 14, 46,  
   301  
 Fleetwood, Frances, tr., 180  
 Flinders Range, S. Australia,  
   30  
 Flint, R. F., 144; ed., 245  
 Flintshire, Wales, 307  
 Fliri, Franz, 353  
 Flora, A. C., 377  
 Florence. Institute of Advanced  
   Studies. School of Geography,  
   387  
 Florence, Italy, 387  
 Florida, 12, 43, 44, 80, 147, 154,  
   197, 198, 247, 299, 339, 377  
 Flornoy, Bertrand, 237  
 Flouret, Jacqueline, 208  
 Floyd, B. N., 390  
 Floyd, W. R., 112  
 Fly River, New Guinea, 279  
 Fodor, Eugene, ed., 138  
 Fogueune, C., 224  
 Fohlen, Claude, ed., 207  
 Foldats, E., 68  
 Foley, D. L., 206  
 Foley, F. L., 265  
 Folsom, Franklin, 40  
 Font Tullot, Inocencio, 187  
 Fordell, Scotland, 346  
 Forman, Sidney, 10  
 Formentera Island, 388  
 Formiggini, Gina, 355  
 Forrest, James, 365  
 Fort Belvoir, Va., 298  
 Fort George, Canada, 78  
 Fort Jefferson National Monu-  
   ment, Fla., 339  
 Fort Matanzas National Monu-  
   ment, Fla., 44  
 Fort Union National Monument,  
   N. Mex., 47  
 Fort Worth, Tex., 199  
 Fortems, Guy, 60

- Fortson, C. W., 197  
 Forward, C. N., 79  
 Fosberg, F. R., 283  
 Foss, P. O., 81  
 Foss, Sigurd, 382  
 Fournier, Frédéric, 287  
 Fowler, A., 306  
 Fox, I. K., 376  
 Frakia Depression, Bulgaria, 218  
 France. Direction de la Documentation, \*258  
 France. Institut Géographique National, 348  
 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 207, 259  
 France. Mission Météorologique, 173  
 France, 19, 50, 52, 86, 122, 123, 161, 162, 205, 207-209, 258, \*258, 259, 267, 308-309, 348, 349, 383, 384  
 Franche-Comté, France, 52, 207, 348  
 Francis, E. H., 346  
 Francis, G. H., 119  
 Franconia, Germany, 310, 311, 350  
 Frank, R. W., 115  
 Frankel, J. J., 272  
 Frankel, S. H., 170  
 Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 124, 310  
 Franklin, Sir John, 280  
 Franklin County, Ala., 301  
 Franz, H.-J., 287  
 Franz Josef Land, 31, 139, 235, 281  
 Fraser, Simon, 78  
 Fraser River, Canada, 78, 295, 337  
 Frecaut, René, 258  
 Freeman, A. A., 326  
 Freeman, T. W., 51  
 Fréminville, R. M. de la P. de, 258  
 French, R. A., 263  
 French Embassy, Press and Information Service, 24, 25, 59, 60, 96, 97, 132, 316, 343, 356, 381  
 French Greenland Expedition, 31  
 French in the Sahara, 356  
 French National Railways, 52  
 Frenkel, R. E., 150  
 Frenzel, Burkhard, 263  
 Freuchen, Dagmar, ed., 31  
 Freuchen, Peter, 31  
 Freymond, Jacques, 87  
 Freyre, Gilberto, 315  
 Freytag-Berndt & Artaria, \*378  
 Freyvogel, T. A., 61  
 Friberg, Nils, 147  
 Fricke, Werner, 124  
 Friedberg, Cl., 83  
 Fries, Carl, 253  
 Friesland, Denmark, 55  
 Frietema, H. J., 64  
 Friis, H. R., comp., 111  
 Frison-Roche, Roger, 309  
 Fristrup, Børge, 140  
 Frobisher, Martin, 280  
 Froelich, André, 147  
 Fromm, E., 261  
 Frost, J. A., 249  
 Frost, M. J., 369  
 Frost, Raymond, 332  
 Frye, R. N., 320  
 Fuchs, L. H., 394  
 Fuchs, Peter, 171  
 Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 175, 181  
 Fuga, Fabrizio, 79  
 Fugate, F. L., 247  
 Fuggles-Couchman, N. R., 61, 225  
 Fulda Valley, Germany, 124  
 Fullerton, B., 121  
 Fundado, Philippines, 137  
 Funk, L. L., 112  
 Furlan, Danilo, 168  
 Furlong, Lawrence, 76  
 Furness, F. N., ed., 142  
 Furon, Raymond, 238  
 Furque, Guillermo, 120  
 Furtado, S. da S., 105, 110, 330  
 Fuson, R. H., 147, 334  
 Futterman, R. A., 338  
 Fyfe, Christopher, 223  
 Gabert, P., 129  
 Gabès, Tunisia, 170  
 Gabon Republic 24, 132, 270, 318, 357  
 Gabriel, Alfons, 189, 289  
 Gachon, Lucien, 161  
 Gacko Polje, Yugoslavia, 266  
 Gadgil, D. R., 175  
 Gaevskii, V. L., 139  
 Gage, Maxwell, 279, 346  
 Gaigerov, S. S., 327  
 Gaignard, Romain, 256  
 Gaines, J. F., 201  
 Gainous, Woodrow, 133, 320  
 Gajda, R. T., 194  
 Gajdusek, D. C., 178  
 Galanopoulos, A. G., 129  
 Galápagos Islands, 83, 305

- Galbraith, F. W., ed., 370  
 Galibert, Gérard, 210, 331  
 Galicia, Spain, 221, 355  
 Galilee Region, Israel, 273  
 Gallatin County, Mont., 14  
 Gallatin Valley, Mont., 14  
 Galloway, R. W., 346  
 Galon, Rajmund, 90  
 Galt Area, Ont., 152  
 Galvão, M. V. ed., 344  
 Gambi, Lucio, 58  
 Gambia, W. Africa, 389  
 Gamblin, A., 122  
 Games Deposits, Philippines, 29  
 Gámir Sandoval, Alfonso, 334  
 Gamow, George, 105  
 Gams, Ivan, 169  
 Gan Gimenez, Pedro, tr., 59  
 Ganaco (Publisher), \*334  
 Gananathan, V. S., 322, 363  
 Gane, Sir Irving, 358  
 Ganga, India, 323  
 Ganga River and Delta, India, 277, 363  
 Gangstang Glacier, India, 136  
 Garbaliuskas, C., 166  
 Garcia, André, 208  
 Garcia, J. A. S., 171  
 Garcia Manrique, Eusebio, 221  
 Garda Lake, Italy, 58  
 Gardi, René, 234  
 Gardiner, R. A., 286  
 Garfield County, Colo., 156  
 Garhwal, India, 136  
 Garland City, Ark., 251  
 Garner, D. M., 234  
 Garnier, B. J., 32, 283  
 Garonne River and Valley, France, 207, 208  
 Garrigou-Lagrange, André, 82  
 Garrison, W. L., 196  
 Gasherbrum IV Mt., 392  
 Gaskell, T. F., ed., 238  
 Gasparetto, M. M., 93  
 Gästrikland, Sweden, 212  
 Gates, R. I., 150, 236  
 Gatineau District, Que., 112  
 Gaudio, Attilio, 95, 96, 222  
 Gaumond, Michel, 195  
 Gauss (Ship), 282, 283  
 Gave de Pau, France, 207  
 Gaveh, D., 171  
 Gavriluk, F. IÜ., 214  
 Gayrard, G., 209  
 Gdansk, Poland. Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna, 245  
 Gdansk, Poland, 57  
 Gdansk, Gulf of, 312  
 Geddes, Arthur, 363  
 Génu, J.-M., 162  
 Geiger, P. P., 119, 344  
 Geiger, Rudolf, 289  
 Geisert, H. L., 254, 302  
 Gellert, J. F., 230  
 Gendron, Val, 246  
 Geneva, Switzerland, 84, 87, 87  
 Genevois, L., 218  
 Genk, Belgium, 122  
 Genoa, Italy, 129  
 Gentilcore, R. L., 157  
 Geographical, Geological and Archaeological Society, Hong King, 192  
 Geographical Survey Institute, Japan, 321  
 Geographische Anstalt, Gotha, 88  
 George, D. J., 240  
 George, Pierre, 86, 162, 189, 212, 308, 329  
 George, T. N., 257  
 George Washington Univ. Population Research Project, 254, 278  
 Georgi, Joh., 77  
 Georgia. Institute of Technology. Engineering Experiment Station, 299  
 Georgia. University. Bureau of Business Research, 250  
 Georgia, 114, 154, 197, 250, 299, 339, 377  
 Georgia S. S. R., 90, 264  
 Georgiady, N. P., 293  
 Gera, Germany, 311  
 Gerasimov, I. P., 70, 125, 186, 239, 293, 294, 312, 330, 352  
 Gerber, Eduard, 19  
 Gerenchuk, K. I., 126  
 Gerini, G. E., 233  
 Gerke, Karl, 50, 52  
 Gerlach, A. C., 184  
 Gerlache de Gomery, Gaston de, 103  
 Gerland, M. E., 247  
 Germain, Félix, 86  
 German Karakoram Expedition, 1959, 135  
 Germani, Gino, 305  
 Germans in Brazil, 381  
 Germany. Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung. Institut für Landeskunde, 1  
 Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 53



- Germany. Federal Ministry for  
All-German Affairs, 53  
Germany. Federal Ministry for  
Expellees, Refugees and War  
Victims, 210  
Germany. Institut für  
Meereskunde, 245  
Germany. Wetterdienst, \*260,  
350  
Germany, 20, 22, 50, 52-54, 84,  
87, 88, 123, 124, 161-163,  
\*163, 164, 210, 211, 260,  
261, 308, 310, 311, 349, 350,  
383-385  
Gersdorff, Ralph von, 268  
Gershevsky, Noah, tr., 134  
Gerster, Georg, 95  
Gessain, Robert, 140  
Getafe, Spain, 95  
Geyl, W. F., 287  
Gezira Area, Sudan, 60  
Ghaghara Doab West, India, 323  
Ghallab, M. E.-S., 133  
Ghana. Census Office, 317  
Ghana. University College, \*24  
Ghana, \*24, 96, 97, 171, 223,  
270, 317, 318, 357  
Ghega River Basin, U.S.S.R., 90  
Ghent, Belgium, 122  
Ghent-Bruges Canal, Belgium, 122  
Ghesquieres, M. C., 122  
Ghorid Empire, Afghanistan, 26  
Ghosh Dastidar, B. K., 100  
Giagnoni M., Olga, 49  
Giannetto, Félix, 345  
Gibbons, A. F., 105  
Gibbs, Henry, 226, 231  
Gibbs, J. P., 145  
Gibraltar, 95, 355  
Gibraltar Point, England, 347  
Gibson, J. S., 376  
Gibson, L. E., 200  
Gibsons, Br. Col., 295  
Giefer, G. J., comp., 81  
Gierloff-Emden, H. G., 260  
Giesecke, Alberto, 159  
Giesecke, E. W., 9  
Gieysztor, Irena, 386  
Gijhi, India, 323  
Gil, Benjamin, 317  
Gila River, Ariz., 46  
Gilbert, E. W., 192, 374,  
383, 384  
Gildea, R. Y., 212  
Gill, C. B., 375  
Gill, E. D., 287  
Gill, H. E., 43  
Gillespie, Joan, 24  
Gillham, M. E., 101  
Gilliard, E. T., 65  
Gilman, D. C., 246  
Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere  
Island, 396  
Gilpin, M. C., 257  
Gilvarry, J. J., 240  
Gines, Hno., 158  
Gini, Corrado, 292  
Ginkel, B. L. van, 113  
Ginsburg, Norton, \*145  
Ginzburg, I. V., 263  
Giorgi, Maurizio, 286  
Girondin, France, 308  
Giroux, P. R., 44  
Girs, A. A., 107  
Gittinger, J. P., 290  
Gittus, Elizabeth, 307  
Gjul, K., 90  
Glacier National Park, Mont.,  
46  
Glasgow, Scotland, 85  
Glass, D. V., 4  
Glassburner, Bruce, 278  
Gleason Creek, Nev., 46  
Glen Canyon, Ariz., 200  
Glen Canyon Dam, Ariz., 116,  
302  
Glen Coe, Scotland, 160  
Glenn, C. L., 371  
Glicken, Milton, 98  
Goa, India, 323, 363  
Goard, G., 106  
Godfrey, J. D., 295  
Goding, M. W., 325  
Godlund, Sven, 124, 385  
Goel, H. C., 361  
Goff, J. H., 339  
Gokhman, V. M., 196  
Gold Coast - see Ghana  
Goldich, S. S., 114  
Gol'dman, L. M., 2  
Golds, J. M., 98  
Goldsmith, Raymond, 213  
Goldsmith, Richard, 11  
Goldstein, Gerald, 254  
Golson, J., 65  
Gomes, Pimentel, 120, 382  
Gomez, R. S., 303  
Conçalves, Júlio, 110, 364  
Gonja, Ghana, 357  
González, E., 48  
Good, Dorothy, 130  
Goodell, H. G., 367  
Goodlett, J. C., 154  
Goodwin, William, 37

- Göppingen, Germany, 261  
 Gordienko, P. A., 179, 235, 327  
 Gordimer, Nadine, 171  
 Gordon, B. L., 342  
 Gordon, E. D., 302  
 Gordon, S. D., 136  
 Gori, Fernando, 76  
 Goričko, Yugoslavia, 169  
 Gor'kii Area, U.S.S.R., 134  
 Gorlato, Laura, 219  
 Gornja Cetina, Yugoslavia, 217  
 Gorovoŭ, V. L., 165  
 Gorshenin, K. P., 239  
 Gorshenin, N. M., 214  
 Gorupić, Drago, 58  
 Gostyń, Poland, 166  
 Göttingen, Germany, 54, 383, 384  
 Gottmann, Jean, 145, 190, 376  
 Gottschalk, M. K. E., 86  
 Gouara Oasis, Sahara, 171  
 Gough Island, 319  
 Goulburn Valley, Australia, 324  
 Gould, P. R., ed., 355; ed., 243  
 Gourou, Pierre, 132, 236  
 Govindaraj, Manoharan, 176  
 Goyder's Line of Rainfall, 365  
 Graciarena, Jorge, 305  
 Gradnik, Rajko, 168  
 Grado Lagoon, Italy, 219  
 Graft, R. D., 340  
 Graham, A. M. S., 158  
 Graham, D. C., 392  
 Graham, R. C., 317, 318  
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 367  
 Grand Banks, 375  
 Grandjean, B., tr., 349  
 Grandview, Man., 152  
 Granik, G. I., 174  
 Granö, Olavi, 77, 262  
 Grant County, Wis., 378  
 Grants Area, N. Mex., 302  
 Graubünden - see Grisons  
 Graul, Hans, 210  
 Graves, W. P. E., 197  
 Gray, C. H., 302  
 Gray, C. M., 137  
 Gray, Carlyle, 197, 298  
 Gray, H. H., 300  
 Gray, Sir John, ed., 389  
 Grayson County, Tex., 340  
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 346  
 Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, \*31, \*202  
 Gt. Brit. Geological Survey and Museum, 18, 160, 257, 307  
 Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., 9, 31  
 Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 36  
 Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 205  
 Gt. Brit. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use, 127, 129  
 Gt. Brit. Treaties, 173  
 Great Britain - see British Isles; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales  
 Great Clay Belt, Ont.-Que., 337  
 Great Lakes, 10, 152, 375  
 Great Plains, 199, 247, 251, 379; Canada, 112  
 Great Slave Lake, Canada, 337  
 Greece, 58, 84, 129, 218, 267, 314  
 Greely, A. W., 335  
 Greely Arctic Expedition, 139  
 Green, Carleton, 5  
 Green, Charles, 160  
 Green, H. L., 42  
 Green, R. H., 101  
 Green Mound, Fla., 198  
 Green River Basin, Ky., 45  
 Green Swamp, Fla., 299  
 Greenberg, S. S., 198  
 Greene, Thomas, 210  
 Greene County, Ill., 198  
 Greenhut, M. L., 10  
 Greenland, 9, 31, 66, 67, 102, 140, 180, 235, \*246, \*262, 280, 367, \*395  
 Greenland Ice Cap, 31  
 Greenland Sea, 367  
 Gregg, D. R., 101  
 Gregg, T. L., 306  
 Gregor, H. F., 201  
 Greifswald, Germany, 54  
 Grenacher, Franz, 8, 19, 384  
 Grenada, B. W. I., 16  
 Grenadine Islands, 16  
 Gribaudi, Dino, 189  
 Gribi, E. A., \*291  
 Grierson, John, 325  
 Griess, P. R., 249  
 Griffith, J. A. G., 204  
 Griggs, Lee, 390  
 Grigor'ev, A. A., ed., 110, 334  
 Grijalva Ruiz, Ramón, 117  
 Grillet, Pierre, 177  
 Grimes, A. E., 342, 348, 356, 357, 359, 364  
 Gripp, Karl, 210

- Grisez, Louissette, 240, 388  
 Grisons, Switzerland, 87, 162  
 Groner, A. M., 364  
 Groningen, Netherlands, 18  
 Grönvik, Ottar, 55  
 Grosjean, Georges, 384  
 Grossman, D. A., 196, 297  
 Grossman, I. G., 197  
 Grossman, Philip, 22  
 Grossman, W. L., 6, 10  
 Grossmann, Bernhard, 276  
 Grosswald, M. G., 235, 281  
 Grosvenor Quadrangle, Tex., 13  
 Grotewold, Andreas, 333  
 Grover, J. C., ed., 66  
 Gruening, Ernest, 8  
 Grumm-Grzhimaïlo, A. G., 192  
 Grumm-Grzhimaïlo, A. G., 77  
 Grzimek, Bernhard, 25, 225  
 Grzimek, Michael, 225  
 Gsellmann, Hans, 140  
 Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 304  
 Guadelupe Island, Pacific Ocean, 283  
 Guajira Peninsula, Colombia, 82  
 Guanabara, Brazil, 344  
 Guarani Indians, Brazil, 255  
 Guatemala, 15, 47, 201, 253, 302, 303  
 Guayana, Venezuela, 48, 304  
 Guazapa Volcano, El Salvador, 380  
 Gudde, E. G., ed., 115  
 Gudde, E. K., ed., 115  
 Gudelis, V., 89; ed., 56, 57  
 Guelders Valley, Netherlands, 85  
 Gueller, S. Y., 391  
 Guelph, Ont., 296  
 Guenther, K. A., 360  
 Guérin, Daniel, 202  
 Guernsey, Channel Islands, 121  
 Guerra, A. T., 344, 381; ed., 344  
 Guerra, I. A. L. T., 344  
 Guerrero, Mexico, 253, 342  
 Guerrini, Giuseppe, 354  
 Guggenheim, Hans, 223  
 Gugiuman, I., 314  
 Guha, Meera, 278  
 Guhl, Ernesto, 82  
 Guiana, British, 16, 202, 254, 255  
 Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam  
 Guiana, French, 343  
 Guianas, 254  
 Guil, France, 309  
 Guillen Díaz, Pedro, 342  
 Guimarães, F. de M. S., 107  
 Guinard, A., 270  
 Guinea, Portuguese, 60, 96, 223, 268  
 Guinea, Spanish, 268  
 Guinot, Bernard, 183  
 Gujrat, India, \*27  
 Gulf Basin, Tex., 199  
 Gulick, L. H., 363  
 Gulley, J. L. M., 246, 286  
 Gulliver, P. H., 172  
 Gunn, H. D., 318  
 Gupta, D. P., 361  
 Gupta, M. L., 232  
 Gurevich, I. V., 7  
 Guseva, I. N., 144, 191  
 Gushchin, V. F., 181  
 Gutersohn, Heinrich, 349  
 Guthrie, H. W., 393  
 Guthrie, J. A., 149  
 Gutkind, P. C. W., 221  
 Guy, Ch., \*258  
 Gyenes, Lajos, 216  
 Gyldeendal (Publisher), \*262  
 Gyorgy, Andrew, 210  
 Györkös, Erzsébet, 216  
 Gyula, Miklós, ed., 313  
 Haaby, L. O., 147, 244  
 Haag, W. G., 198  
 Haase, Günter, 210  
 Habbe, K. A., 58, 164  
 Habe, France (personal name), 169  
 Haberland, Günther, 232  
 Hacilar, Turkey, 273  
 Hack, H., 306  
 Hack, J. T., 154  
 Hackensack Meadows, N. J., 249  
 Hackett, O. M., 14  
 Hadfield, D. E., 169  
 Hadisapoetro, Soedarsono, 29  
 Hadjer Mts., Africa, 171  
 Haefeli, R., 366  
 Haefke, Fritz, 77  
 Haenke, Thaddeus, 252  
 Hagan, R. M., 107; ed., 341  
 Hagg, H. T., 293  
 Haggag, Y. A., 133  
 Hagger, D. F., 206  
 Haggett, Peter, 203  
 Haifa, Israel, 227  
 Haig-Brown, Roderick, 247, 248  
 Haiti, 48, 202, 254



- Hakkel, J. J., 187  
Hakluyt, Richard, 244  
Halberg, H. N., 298  
Halbwachs, Maurice, 144  
Haldemann, E. G., 390  
Hale, G. A., 190  
Haleakala National Park,  
Hawaii, 365  
Haliburton, Ont., 112  
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 79, 296  
Hall, F. R., 199  
Hall, P. G., 347  
Hallam, Sylvia, 257  
Halland, Sweden, 88  
Hallet, N. C., 172  
Hallett Station, Antarctica,  
182  
Halliburton, R., 247  
Halliday, W. R., 152, 200  
Hallsands, England, 206  
Halpern, Barbara, 387  
Halpern, J. M., 278, 387  
Hälsingland, Sweden, 351  
Halstead, C. A., 213  
Halstead, E. C., 41  
Hambloch, Hermann, 350  
Hamburg, J. R., 113  
Hamburg, Germany, 84, 210  
Hamelin, L.-E., 148  
Hamilton, Henry, ed., 257  
Hamilton, W. M., 394  
Hamilton, Warren, 199, 303  
Hamilton, Ont., 296  
Hammarskjöld, Dag, 63  
Hammen, T. van der, 48  
Hammer and Co. Associates, 154  
Hammond, C. S. & Co., 69, 380  
Hammond, Charles, 348  
Hammond, E. H., 244  
Hanasaki, Japan, 62  
Hanburger, Christian, 374  
Hance, W. A., 355  
Hancock, P. D., comp., 121  
Hanefeld, Horst, 153  
Hankins, G. C., 147, 244  
Hanna, A. J., 98  
Hannibal, 243  
Hannikainen, Marjatta, comp., 56  
Hannover, Germany, 210  
Hanrath, J. J., 190  
Hansen, Viggo, 124, 125  
Hansen, Walter, 72  
Hanshagen, Germany, 54  
Hanzlik, Ján, 386  
Haq, Mahbubul, 100  
Harbor Hill, Conn., 11  
Hardanger, Norway, 21  
Hardanger Glacier, Norway, 261  
Hardenbrook, D. J., 10  
Harding, D., 272  
Hardman, E. T., 306  
Hardwick, W. G., 295, 337  
Hardy, L. R., 72  
Hardyman, J. T., 133  
Hare, F. K., 78, 180, 235  
Haren, C. C., comp., 113  
Hargreaves, R. P., 330  
Harke, Hellmut, 145, 149  
Harlin, W. V., 378  
Harman, J. P., 158  
Harmon, L. I., 339  
Harms, G. F., 378  
Harper, Francis, 296  
Harper, W. G., 46  
Harrington, H. J., 84  
Harris, A., 347  
Harris, C. D., 148, 373, 386  
Harris, S. E., 340  
Harrison, E. R., 68  
Harrison, R. E., \*331  
Hart, J. F., 10, 338  
Hart, T. J., 103  
Harth-terré, Emilio, 305  
Hartke, Wolfgang, 260  
Hartsock, J. K., 282  
Harvey, P. D. A., 307  
Harvie, A. M., 137  
Harz Region, Germany, 164  
Hashimi, R. M. H., 98  
Haskell, W. A., 114  
Haskell County, Tex., 301  
Hasse, Dietrich, 227  
Hasselo, H. N., 357  
Hasson, R. C., 273  
Hastings, A. D., 280, 326  
Hatano, Seiichi, 281  
Hatherton, T., 182  
Hattersley-Smith, G., 139, 246,  
396  
Hattori, Nobuhiko, 392  
Haude, Waldemar, 223  
Häufler, Vlastislav, 92  
Hauser, Gunter, 381  
Hauser, P. M., 189, 195, 248  
Hauturu, New Zealand, 394  
Havens, J. M., 3, 235  
Hawaiian Islands, 138, 177, 178,  
279, 365, 394  
Hawkes, D. D., 367  
Hawkins, E. D., 393  
Hay, R. F., 234  
Hayes, W. C., 378

- Hays County, Tex., 340  
Hazen Lake, Ellesmere Island,  
326, 396, 397  
Hazleton, Pa., 11  
Heald, W.F., 116  
Healy, A. M., 222  
Heare, Gertrude, 305  
Heastie, H., 36  
Heath, R. C., 197, 299  
Hebrides, 51, 160, 306  
Heck, H.-L., 350  
Hedin, Sven, 294  
Heguri, Japan, 99  
Hegyhát, Hungary, 215  
Heide, H. ter, 348  
Heidelberg, Germany, 383,  
384  
Heikurainen, Leo, 21  
Heine, A. J., 282, 367  
Heine, J. A., 147  
Heinecke, R. L., 80  
Heintges, Klaus, 211  
Heinzenberg, Switzerland, 87  
Heiskanen, W. A., ed., 329  
Heizer, R. F., 82  
Hela, Ilmo, 212  
Helbig, K. M., 15, 157, 201,  
354  
Helfman, E. S., 35  
Helin, R. A., 351  
Heller, S. IU., 391  
Hellinga, F., 50  
Helluva Lake Area, Labrador-  
Ungava, 194  
Helsinki. University. Dept.  
of Geography, \*262  
Helsinki, Finland, 351  
Helvig, Magne, 55  
Hemming, C. F., 224  
Hempel, Ludwig, 59  
Hempstone, Smith, 315  
Henderson, E. P., 9  
Henderson, H. C. K., 345  
Henderson, H. J. R., 358  
Hendinger, Helmtraut, 345  
Hendrick, Paul, 298  
Hendricks, E. L., 301  
Hendrickson, G. E., 45  
Hendry, J. B., 29  
Henfrey, Colin, 254  
Hennessy, M. N., 271  
Henoeh, W. E. S., 194  
Henrot, Thérèse, 308  
Henry, Joseph, 192  
Henry the Navigator, 7, 110,  
246  
Hepburn, Andrew, 253; ed., 225  
Herald, E. S., 291  
Herbst, C., 128  
Herman, Celia, 277  
Herman, Theodore, 63  
Hermes, Karl, 59  
Hermitte, J. E., 129, 383  
Herrman, Augustine, 244  
Hersey, J. B., 72  
Hershberger, R. K., 43  
Herz, Karl, 54  
Herzegovina, Yugoslavia, 23, 266  
Herzog, Horst, 204  
Heseltine, Nigel, 269  
Hessing, F.-J., 53  
Hettner, Alfred, 148  
Hetzel, Wolfgang, 223  
Heuberger, Helmut, 135  
Heuer, Jürgen, ed., 310  
Heuser, O. E., 53  
Heusser, C. J., 40, 159, 247  
Heyligers, J. K. O., 18  
Hibbert, W. W., 376  
Hickman, G. M., 61  
Hidalgo, Mexico, 253  
Higazy, R. A., 131  
Higgins, C. G., 47  
High Mountain Sheep Project,  
Wash., 251  
Highlands, Scotland, 346, 382  
Highsmith, R. M., ed., 145  
Hildén, Kaarlo, 77  
Hill, D. E., 102  
Hill, M. N., 32  
Hill, Polly, 97  
Hill, R. G. P., ed., 211  
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 63, 236  
Hills, G. A., 152  
Hills, T. L., 9, 254, 292, 295,  
296; ed., 285  
Hilton, T. E., \*24, 97  
Himachal Pradesh, India, \*27  
Himalaya Mts., 27, 63, 135,  
143, 175, 231, 276, 321,  
322, 361, 393  
Himalayan Beas Basin, India,  
64, 323  
Himmerland, Denmark, 124  
Hindu Kush Expeditions, 136,  
227  
Hindu Kush Mts., 135, 362  
Hindus, M. G., 352  
Hindus in East Africa, 25  
Hingston, F. J., 394  
Hinton, C. J., 365  
Hirakud Dam, India, 136  
Hirsch, A. M., 187  
Hirsch, F., 71  
Hirzel, R. K., 43

- Hispaniola - see Dominican Republic  
Hissar District, India, 323, 362  
Historical Annapolis, Inc., 43  
Hladik, R. A., 147  
Hoag, L. P., 300  
Hobroh, Gunnar, 212  
Hobson, B. J., tr., 326  
Hodder, B. W., 171  
Hodge, D. C., 250  
Hodgkin, Thomas, 131  
Hodgkins, J. A., 262  
Hodgkiss, A. G., 221  
Hodh, Mauritania, 270  
Hoetink, H., 202, 303  
Hoffman, G. W., 354; ed., 204  
Hoffman, J. F., 197  
Hoffman, Morton, 113  
Hoffman, S., 260  
Hoffmann, Rudolf, 53, 163  
Hoffmeister, H. A., 252  
Hofmann, Walther, 330  
Hofmeister, Burkhard, 80, 146, 242, 260  
Hoggar, Sahara Desert, 130  
Hoglund, A. W., 79  
Höhl, Gudrun, 350  
Hokkaido, Japan, 62  
Hoinkes, H., 326  
Hokonui Hills, N. Z., 138  
Holden, R. M., tr., 31, 107, 139  
Holdgate, M. W., 239  
Hole, F. D., 12  
Holland, Michael, 180  
Holland Marsh Area, Ont., 112  
Hollander, Raymond d', 161, 162  
Hollenback, F. R., 81  
Hollin, J. T., 181  
Hollingsworth, L. W., 25  
Hollon, W. E., 200  
Holly, Frank, 168  
Holmer, N. M., 117  
Holmes, A. C., 262  
Holmes, E., 37  
Holmes, E. W., 271  
Holmes, S. C. A., 18  
Holmes County, Fla., 299  
Holocene Era, 48, 167, 275  
Holowaychuk, Nicholas, 81, 300  
Holtedah, Olaf, ed., 21  
Honduras, 15  
Honduras, British, 157, 303, 342, 380  
Hong Kong, 100, 231, 279, 322, 361, 392  
Honshu, Japan, 229  
Hooper, Antony, 234, 365  
Hoore, J. d', 95  
Hooson, D. J. M., 4  
Hoover, E. M., 154  
Hope, E. R., tr., 102, 187, 366, 367  
Hopkinson, D., 233  
Hopper, H. R., 375  
Hopson, R. E., 81  
Hördemann, K.-O., 54  
Horikawa, Tadashi, 4  
Horiuchi, Yoshitaka, 99  
Horlick Mts., Antarctica, 103  
Horn, Werner, 76, 88  
Hornberger, Theodor, 164  
Horner, M., 124  
Hornsby Springs Site, Fla., 299  
Horrabin, J. F., \*170  
Horton, J. S., 370  
Horvat, Branko, 354  
Hoselitz, B. F., \*145  
Hossé, H. A., 9  
Hosterman, J. W., 301  
Hot Springs County, Wyo., 251  
Hôtani, Hideo, 282  
Hottes, Karlheinz, 354  
House, J. W., 19  
Houston, V. H. T., 378  
Houston, Tex., 199  
Houtte, J. A. van, 161  
Hovda, Per, 55  
Howard, A. D., 115  
Howard, Alan, 366  
Howarth, David, 319  
Howe, G. M., 4, 85, 348  
Howe, H. F., 11  
Howell, Clark, 357  
Howell, J. B., 379  
Howrah, West Bengal, 136  
Hoy, D. R., 304  
Hoy, H. E., 81  
Hoyle, B. S., 205, 207  
Hoyt, Homer, 79  
Hrenkó, Pál, 330  
Hsia, Ronald, 63  
Hsiao, C.-P., 229  
Hsu, T. L., 321  
Hualcan, Peru, 203  
Huan, B.-W., 230  
Huangchung, China, 230  
Hubach, R. R., 248  
Hubert, P., 357  
Hudson, F. S., 15  
Hudson, Sir William, 279  
Hudson Bay, 9, 31, 79, 102  
Hudson River Valley, 246  
Hudson Strait, Canada, 9, 31  
Hudson Strait Expedition, 1927-28, 78



- Hudson's Bay Company, 156  
 Hueck, Kurt, 48, 118  
 Hughes, C. C., 111  
 Hughes, John, 355  
 Hughes, T. J., 51, 346  
 Huke, R. E., 177  
 Humaità, Brazil, 159  
 Humber River, England, 347  
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 16, 182  
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 39, 77,  
 111, 148, 193, 246, 294  
 Humboldt County, Iowa, 155  
 Humboldt Expedition, 1958, 16  
 Humlum, Johannes, \*262  
 Humo, Avdo, 354  
 Humphrey, F. L., 156  
 Humphreys, J. R., 248  
 Hung, M. S., 231  
 Hungary, 57, 92, 168, 215,  
 \*215, 216, \*216, 217, 265,  
 313, 314, 353  
 Hunke, Heinrich, 161, 163  
 Hunker, H. L., 198  
 Hunt, Sir John, 102  
 Hunter, J. M., 223  
 Hunter, Z. M., 14  
 Hunter Valley, Australia,  
 65  
 Huntingford, G. W. B., ed.,  
 244  
 Huntting, M. T., \*251  
 Hunza, Pakistan, 100  
 Hurley, James, 362  
 Huron Area, Ind., 300  
 Huron Lake, 375  
 Hurst, L. H., 58  
 Hurst, R. R., 197  
 Husain, Farhat, 393  
 Hussey, K. M., 8  
 Hustich, Ilmari, 89; ed., 311  
 Hutchings, G. E., 244  
 Hutchings, I. J., 74  
 Hutchinson, H. C., 44  
 Hutchinson, H. W., 159  
 Hutchinson, Ralph, 248  
 Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 311  
 Huveaune Valley, France, 384  
 Huxley, Elspeth, 271  
 Hvar Island, Yugoslavia, 169  
 Hyderabad State, India, 28, 232  
 Hyderabad, Pakistan, 363  
 Hydraulic Research Institute,  
 Prague, 22  
 Hynek, Allen, 329  
 Hynes, K. N., 305  
 Iakovlev, G. N., 180  
 Iancu, Silvia, 128  
 Ibadan, Nigeria, 224  
 Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal;  
 Spain  
 Ibiza Island, Balearics, 388  
 Iblei, Sicily, 58  
 Ibo (Tribe), Nigeria, 223  
 Ice Age, 333  
 Iceland, 20, 54, 55, 124,  
 164, 211, 282, 311, 350, 385  
 Ichihara, Tadayoshi, 104  
 Idaho, 46, 301, 379  
 Ifaluk Atoll, 365  
 Ifni, \*388  
 Igloolik Eskimos, 102  
 Iizuka, Koji, 134  
 Ilešič, Svetozar, 149, 169  
 Ilić, Svetislav, 266  
 Illinois, 80, 198, 293, 300,  
 340, 378  
 Imbrighi, Gastone, 243  
 Imerina, Madagascar, 226  
 Impey, L. H., 133  
 Imus, H. R., 42  
 Inandik, Hâmit, 226  
 Inbe, Eiichi, 281  
 Incas, Peru, 149  
 India. Central Soil Conserva-  
 tion Board, 64  
 India. Geological Survey, 362  
 India. Meteorological Dept.,  
 64, 277  
 India. Office of the Registrar  
 General, 192  
 India, 27, \*27, 28, 64, 100, 135,  
 136, 175, 176, 191, 226, 231,  
 232, 246, 277, 278, 287, 322,  
 323, 361-363, 392, 393  
 Indian Geographical Society, 136  
 Indian Mt. Everest Expedition,  
 1960, 276  
 Indian Ocean, 32, 104, 273, 327,  
 368  
 Indian Ocean Islands, 173, 225,  
 226, 272  
 Indian place names, Antilles, 117;  
 South America, 117  
 Indiana, 44, 115, 198, 250, 300  
 Indians, American, 45, 193, 196,  
 380; Bolivia, 302, 305; Brazil,  
 203; California, 201; Colombia,  
 254; Guatemala, 302, 305;  
 Venezuela, 304. See also  
 Arickaras; Assiniboines; Bannocks;  
 Chavantes; Chocos; Crees; Creeks;  
 Crows; Guaranis; Incas; Lacandones;  
 Mayas; Shirianas; Shoshones;  
 Sioux

- Indians, East - see East Indians  
 Indo-Gangetic Plain, 363  
 Indochina, 364  
Indonesia. Hydrographic Service,  
 137  
 Indonesia, 29, 64, 101, 137, 177,  
 278, 324, 364, 393, 394  
 Indus River and Valley, 81, 100,  
 232, 277, 362  
 Inglis, Judy, 365  
 Ingrand, Robert, 208  
 Inishmaan, Aran Islands, 205  
 Innis, D. Q., 254  
 Innsbruck, Austria, 84  
 Inoue, Eiji, 321  
 Institut de Géographie des  
 Facultés des Lettres et  
 Sciences Humaines d'Aix-en-  
 Provence, Alger, Montpellier,  
 111  
 Institut Universitaire de Hautes  
 Études Internationales, Geneva,  
 17, 19  
 Institute of Economic Growth,  
 361  
 Institute of Navigation, 370  
 Institute of Race Relations, 204,  
 272  
 Institute of Social and Economic  
 Research, 342  
 Instituto de Estudios Africanos,  
 Madrid, 95  
Inter-American Geodetic Survey,  
 116  
 International Association of  
 Hydrology, 260  
 International Bank for Reconstruc-  
 tion and Development, 202, 225  
 International Botanical Congress,  
 9th, 5  
 International Conference of West  
 African Countries, 270  
 International Geographical  
 Congress, 19th, 2, 7, 56, 57,  
 75, 76, 85, 88, 127, 241, 351  
 International Geographical Union,  
 72, 75, 76, 110  
 I.G.U. Commission on National  
 Atlases, 191  
 I.G.U. Conference, Japan, 1957,  
 134  
 International Geological Congress,  
 21st, 1960, 20  
 International Geophysical Year,  
 2, 34, 36, 67, 139, 142, 181,  
 268, 326, 362, 396, 397  
 I.G.Y. World Data Center A,  
 102  
 International Ice Patrol, 182  
 International Map of the World,  
 286  
 International Oceanographic  
 Congress, 1959, 288  
 International Passamaquoddy  
 Tidal-Power Survey, 112  
 International Scientific Expedi-  
 tion to the Indian Ocean, 368  
 International Symposium on  
 Arctic Geology, 325  
 International Union for the Study  
 of Population, 316  
 International Union of Geodesy  
 and Geophysics, 34  
 Introna, Sotir, 311  
 Ionides, M. G., 332  
 Iowa. State University. Center  
 for Agricultural Adjustment,  
 248  
 Iowa, 155, 198, 250, 300  
 Iran. Ministry of Industry and  
 Mines, 391  
 Iran, 26, 62, 98, 99, 133, 227,  
 272, 274, 320, 359, 391  
 Iranian Oil Consortium, 227  
 Iraq, 98, 133, 227, 272, 359  
 Ireland, 51, 85, 205, 306  
 Ireland, Northern. Geological  
 Survey, 306  
 Ireland, Northern, 160  
 Irian, West, 279  
 Iribarren Celis, Lino, 381  
 Irons, Evelyn, 132, 339  
 Irtys Valley, Siberia, 62  
 Irujo, Carmen, 169  
 Irving, J. S., 137  
 Irving, Washington, 340  
 Irwin, W. P., 47  
 Isaac, Erich, 227  
 Isachenko, A. G., 69  
 Isbary, G. F. W., 207  
 Ischia Island, Italy, 355  
 Ise, John, 113  
 Isenberg, Gerhard, 53  
 Isère (Dept.), France, 209  
 Isfahan, Iran, 227  
 Isida, Ryuziro, 135  
 Isimilia, Tanganyika, 357  
 Iskander, W., 60  
 Islam, 226, 389. See also Arabs;  
 Muslims  
 Islamabad, Pakistan, 100  
 Island Current Survey, 1957, 32

- Islay, Hebrides, 51  
 Isnard, Hildebert, 130, 222, 266  
 Israel, Saul, 76  
 Israel, 26, 133, 171, 174, 227,  
 272, 273, 320, 359  
 Issawi, Charles, 171  
 Istanbul. Universitesi.  
 Cografya Enstitüsü, \*273  
 Istanbul, Turkey, 359  
 Istituto Geografico Agostini,  
 \*245  
 Istria, Italy, 219  
 Itaguaí, Brazil, 382  
 Italia (Airship), 180  
 Italian Alpine Club, 393  
 Italians in Sweden, 385  
 Italy. Comitato Glaciologico  
 Italiano, 314  
 Italy. Consiglio Nazionale  
 delle Ricerche, 58  
 Italy, 23, 50, 58, 84, 86,  
 93, 129, 140, 219, 220, 243,  
 258, 267, 268, 314, 315, 349,  
 354, 355, 382, 384, 387  
 Itanhaem, Brazil, 255  
 Itariri, Brazil, 255  
 Ito, Hisao, 62  
 Ituri, Congo, 357  
 Iŭrlova, O. V., 228  
 Ivančica, Yugoslavia, 217  
 Ivanička, Koloman, 387  
 Ivan'kov, P. A., 3  
 Ivanov, V. M., 32  
 Iversen, Johs., 165  
 Ives, J. D., 194, 296  
 Ives, R. L., 334  
 Ivory Coast, 60, 132, 270, 317,  
 357, 389  
 Iwabuchi, Yoshio, 276  
 Iwate Prefecture, Japan, 392  
 Izett, G. A., 200  
 Izsák, Hungary, 215  
 Jabalpur. University. Geography  
 Academic Society, 192  
 Jabalpur (City), India, 232  
 Jackson, B. W., 27  
 Jackson, C. I., 396  
 Jackson, G. D., 247  
 Jackson, Ohio, 340  
 Jackson County, Fla., 299  
 Jackson County, Okla., 340  
 Jacobs, M., 227, 271  
 Jacobsen, N. K., 125  
 Jacobsen-McGill Arctic Research  
 Expedition, 235, 366  
 Jacobson, Alfred, 170  
 Jacotin Man, 227, 273  
 Jacques-Meunié, D., 270  
 Jadavi Hills, India, 176  
 Jaén, Spain, 221  
 Jaffe, A. J., 118  
 Jäger, Helmut, 210  
 Jahns, Patricia, 192  
 Jaluit Atoll, 234  
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 157, 254,  
 303, 342  
 James, J. R., 382  
 James, T. G. H., ed., 270  
 Jamtland, Sweden, 311  
 Jamuna River, India, 363  
 Jan Mayen, 235  
 Jane, Cecil, tr., 39  
 Jansen, J. P., 388  
 Jansen, P. P., 307  
 Jantzen, J. J., 70  
 Januszewski, Józef, 143  
 Japan, Bank of. Statistics  
 Dept. 275  
 Japan. Consulate General,  
 N.Y., 62  
 Japan. Economic Planning  
 Agency, 134  
 Japan. Marine Observatory, 373  
 Japan, 26, 27, 62, 99, 134, 135,  
 229, 275, 276, 287, 321, 360,  
 361, 392  
 Japan Cultural Science Society,  
 392  
 Japanese in the Antarctic, 281,  
 282, 397; Brazil, 381  
 Japen, Congo, 271  
 Jara, La, Spain, 170  
 Järnefors, B. 261  
 Jarrett, F. G., 233  
 Jasny, Naum, 213, 385  
 Jassy, Rumania, 314  
 Jaunpur, India, 323  
 Jauregui O., Ernesto, 117  
 Java, 29, 64, 393  
 Jayamaha, George, 176  
 Jefferson, Mark, 145  
 Jeffreys, Sir Harold, 238  
 Jelić, Borivoje, 354  
 Jeník, Jan, 353  
 Jenkins, R. D., 300  
 Jenkins, W. M., 230  
 Jenks, G. F., 330  
 Jennings, G. L., 320  
 Jennings, J. N., 287  
 Jensen, H. I., 137  
 Jensen, K. M., 125



- Jereminov, Vera, 23  
 Jerez, Spain, 355  
 Jersey County, Ill., 198  
 Jesse, R. H. B., 121  
 Jessup, P. C., 107  
 Jessup, R. W., 65  
 Jettmar, Karl, 135  
 Jewel Cave National Monument,  
   S. Dak., 300  
 Jews, Sahara Desert, 171  
 Jiler, Harry, ed., 248  
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando,  
   170  
 Jiménez J., Ricardo, 303  
 Jōban, Japan, 276  
 Jóhannesson, Björn, 311  
 Johanngeorgenstadt, Germany, 311  
 Johansen, D. O., ed., 292  
 John Muir Trail, Calif., 116  
 Johns, W. M., 301  
 Johnson, A. B., 302  
 Johnson, A. I., 288  
 Johnson, A. M., 379  
 Johnson, E. R. F., 32  
 Johnson, F. A., 294  
 Johnson, Frederick, comp., 239  
 Johnson, H. A., comp., 113  
 Johnson, J. H., 306  
 Johnson, L. R., 227, 320  
 Johnson, Ralph, 116  
 Johnson, R. H., 205  
 Johnson, R. J., 357  
 Johnson, Webster, 26  
 Johnson County, Wyo., 116  
 Johnsson, Gunnar, 88  
 Johnston, A. G., 374  
 Johnston, B. F., 333  
 Johnston, W. B., 365  
 Johnston Island, Pacific Ocean,  
   178  
 Johnstone, T. M., 98  
 Joint Arctic Weather Stations,  
   N.W.T., 102  
 Joly, Robert, 70, 308  
 Jonassen, C. T., 4, 12  
 Jones, B. G., 13, 115  
 Jones, Emrys, 189  
 Jones, G. I., 223  
 Jones, G. R., 307, 347  
 Jones, H. R., 157  
 Jones, L., 132  
 Jones, L. F., 113  
 Jones, Ruth, comp., 356  
 Jones, W. O., 355  
 Jong, J. D. de, 18  
 Jong, P. de, 18  
 Joosten, J. H. L., 109  
 Jordan. Dept. of Statistics,  
   26  
 Jordan, 26, 174, 272, 359  
 Jorgensen, D. G., 339  
 Jorré, Georges, 125  
 Jost, T. P., 78  
 Joy, C. R., 27  
 Judean Desert, Israel, 359  
 Judson, Sheldon, 76  
 Juillard, Étienne, 349  
 Jumper, S. R., 377  
 Jung, G. C., 39, 40  
 Jungfrau Mt., Switzerland, 19  
 Jura Island, Scotland, 121  
 Jura Mts., France, 384;  
   Switzerland, 210  
 Jury, W. M., 155  
 Justyák, János, 216  
 Jutland, Denmark, 124, 164  
 Jux, Ulrich, 164  
 K 1 - see Masherbrum  
 K 2 Mt., Karakorams, 231  
 K 3 - see Gasherbrum IV  
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 274  
 Kachadoorian, Reuben, 336  
 Kaderli, F. J., 199  
 Kaempfer, Engelbert, 237  
 Kaftanis, Ch., 218  
 Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan,  
   392  
 Kahlo, Gerhard, 364  
 Kahmann, Hannedore, 51  
 Kakinuma, Seiichi, 281  
 Kakiuchi, G. H., 361  
 Kalamazoo, Mich., 44  
 Kalesnik, S. V., 69, 370;  
   tr., 146  
 Kalesnik, S. V., 149, 192  
 Kalmeta, Ratimir, ed., 191  
 Kalmyks in the U. S., 339  
 Kama Reservoir, U.S.S.R., 263  
 Kamal (Navigation Instrument),  
   334  
 Kambhu, M. L., 364  
 Kamchatka Peninsula, 244  
 Kamienna Góra, Poland, 167  
 Kamienna River, Poland, 91  
 Kammerer, J. C., 297  
 Kampf, H., 136  
 Kampp, A. H., 125  
 Kanaat Yayinlari, \*174  
 Kanaet, Tvrtko, 22  
 Kane, R. S., 221  
 Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, 178

- Kangas, Esko, 21  
 Kangra District, India, 362  
 Kansas, 44, 114, 198, 300, 339, 378  
 Kansas River, Kan., 114  
 Kansu, China, 230  
 Kanto District, Japan, 321  
 Kanwar, H. I. S., 28  
 Kapingamarangi Atoll, 178  
 Kaplan, M. A., 228  
 Kar, N. R., 232  
 Kara Sea, 102, 139  
 Karabük, Turkey, 273  
 Karachi, Pakistan, 323  
 Karakoram Mts., 27, 135, 231, 276, 392  
 Karamanlis, Constantine, 218  
 Karamoinok Ridge, U.S.S.R., 274  
 Karamojong (Tribe), Uganda, 25  
 Karan, P. P., 81, 100, 230  
 Kardono (Personal Name), 29  
 Karefa-Smart, John, 270  
 Karelia, Finland, 351  
 Kariba Dam, S. Rhodesia, 319  
 Kariba Gorge, S. Rhodesia, 133  
 Kariba Lake, S. Rhodesia, 272  
 Karim, A., 277  
 Kärkevagge, Sweden, 212  
 Karmanov, I. I., 363  
 Karmon, Y., 227, 273  
 Karnes County, Tex., 340  
 Karnik, C. R., 176  
 Karp, Mark, ed., 316  
 Karrow, P. F., 152  
 Kartográfiai Vállata, \*215, \*216  
 Kasai, Belgian Congo, 132  
 Kashimanada, Japan, 276  
 Kashmir, 100, 362  
 Kashubian Lake District, Poland, 264, 313  
 Kaskaskia River, Ill., 340  
 Kassas, M., 131  
 Kassell, B. M., 385  
 Katanga, 357  
 Katherine Area, Australia, 324  
 Katibah, G. P., 113  
 Katkoff, Vladimir, 125  
 Kats, N. I.A., 193  
 Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 178, 279  
 Kaufmann, Paul, 210  
 Kaufmann, Werner, 163  
 Kaunissaari, Finland, 165  
 Kavrishvili, K. V., 90  
 Kawabe, Hiroshi, 275, 321  
 Kawaji, Kan-ichi, 229  
 Kawazoe-gō, Japan, 99  
 Kay, D. E., 5  
 Kayastha, S. L., 64, 323  
 Kaye, C. A., 197  
 Kayser, Bernard, 355, 383  
 Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R., 89, 134, 228, 274, 391  
 Kazdağı, Turkey, 226  
 Kedarnath, India, 277  
 Keere, Pieter van den, 149  
 Kees, Hermann, 270  
 Keewatin District, N. W. T., 375  
 Kegalle, Ceylon, 176  
 Keindl, Josef, 211  
 Keith-Lucas, Bryan, 221  
 Keller, Harald, 354  
 Keller, Reiner, 87  
 Keller, W. P., 151  
 Keller R., Carlos, 84  
 Kellogg, C. E., 64  
 Kelly, M. N., 383  
 Kelsey, Henry, 375  
 Kelsey Generating Station, Man., 375  
 Kemény, Attila, 313  
 Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 294  
 Kendrew, W. G., 288  
 Kennedy, T. F., 66  
 Kenney, N. T., 355  
 Kentucky. Dept. of Conservation. Div. of Flood Control & Water Usage, \*379  
 Kentucky. Dept. of Economic Development, \*379  
 Kentucky, 45, 199, 340, 379, \*379  
 Kenworthy, L. S., 318  
 Kenya, 98, 133, 225, 226, 319, 388, 389  
 Kenya Mt., Kenya, 224  
 Kenyon, J. B., 43  
 Kerala, India, \*27, 232  
 Kerby, Sir Arthur, 224  
 Kerguelen Island, 104, 173, 358, 390  
 Kerman Region, Iran, 274  
 Kern River Uranium Area, Calif., 47  
 Kerr, D. P., 5  
 Kerry, Ireland, 346  
 Ketchikan, Alaska, 150  
 Keuning, H. J., 86  
 Keuning, Johannes, 149  
 Keyfitz, Nathan, 64  
 Khan, F. K., 100, 363, 393  
 Khan, M. H., 29, 393

- Khan, M. L., 273, 362  
Khan, N. A., 64  
Khandes, India, 176  
Kharga Oasis, Egypt, 131  
Khartoum, Sudan, 60  
Khasi Hills District, Assam, 278  
Khimich, B. P., 31  
Khiyar Tract, Pakistan, 277  
Khorev, B. S., 134  
Khouribga, Morocco, 170  
Khuankhe River Basin, China, 99  
Khyber Pass, 362  
Kiang, Y-C., 338  
Kieffer, J. E., 334  
Kiel, Germany, 210  
Kiełczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 91  
Kiiskinen, Auvo, 385  
Kikerktarmiut Eskimos, 280  
Kikuchi, Toru, 397  
Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika,  
224, 225  
Kimberg, N. V., 360  
Kimberley (North), W. Australia,  
177  
Kimble, G. H. T., 221, 317, 318,  
372  
Kimrey, J. O., 43, 154  
King, C. A. M., 121, 142, 346,  
347  
King, D., 65  
King, E. A., 199  
King, H. W. H., 65, 364  
King, L. J., 248  
King, P. B., 199  
King, R. R., 193  
King Christian IX Land, Greenland,  
140  
King George Island, Antarctica,  
367  
King Island, Bass Strait, 287  
King William Island, Canada, 280  
Kings Canyon National Park,  
Calif., 157  
Kingsbury, R. C., 16, 118, 323  
Kingston Quadrangle, R. I., 197  
Kingston-upon-Hull, England, 347  
Kinkelbach, M. Q. von, 75, 77  
Kinloch, J. D., 69, 72  
Kinzl, Hans, 124  
Kirby, E. S., ed., 63  
Kirghiz S. S. R., 274, 320  
Kirichenko, N. I., 263  
Kirk, Dudley, 10  
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., 97  
Kirkcaldy, Scotland, 346  
Kirschbaum, J. M., 265  
Kirschmer, G., 204  
Kiruna, Sweden, 311, 385  
Kirwan, J. L., 112, 295  
Kiska Island, Aleutians, 336  
Kiso River, Japan, 321  
Kiss, Albert, 168  
Kitakami River, Japan, 392  
Kitamura, Yoshiyuki, 275  
Kittredge, F. A., 157  
Kiuchi, Shinzō, 134  
Klamath Mts., Calif., 47  
Klass, Morton, 343  
Klaten, Java, 29  
Klatzmann, Joseph, 21  
Klausnerová, Eva, 22  
Kleber, Will, 39  
Klein, Cippora, 391  
Klein, Claude, 106  
Klein, Sidney, 175  
Klemenčič, Vladimir, 169  
Kliewe, Hans, 163  
Klimaszewski, Mieczysław, 91,  
184, 185, 352  
Klimm, L. E., 246  
Klimpt, Hans, 196  
Klingelhoets, A. J., 378  
Klinger, András, 57  
Klis, Yugoslavia, 168  
Klondike, Alaska, 78  
Kloos, P., 122  
Klöpper, Rudolf, 53, 54  
Klose, Nelson, 302  
Klove, R. C., 195  
Knauss, J. A., 182  
Kneissl, Max, 50, 162, 204  
Knickmann, Hans, 54  
Kniffen, F. B., 237  
Knighting, E., 187  
Knob Lake, Canada, 375  
Knos, D. S., 330  
Knox, C. E., 298  
Knox, G. A., 288  
Knox, J., 346  
Knübel, Hans, 211, 350  
Koblents, I. P., 326  
Koch, B. E., 67  
Kochubei, M. I., 360  
Kock, Victor de, 172  
Kodiak Island, Alaska, 41, 150  
Koenig, J. W., ed., 378  
Koerner, F., 54  
Koerner, R. M., 367  
Kohl, Horst, 351  
Köhlin, H., 166  
Kohn, C. F., ed., 378  
Koitzsch, Richard, 2; ed., 1



- Kok, R., 5, 18  
 Kola Peninsula, U.S.S.R., 263  
 Kolak, Rudi, ed., 128  
 Kolesnikov, B. P., 228  
 Kolevzon, E. R., 147  
 Kollmorgen, H. L., 44  
 Kolvo-Visherskiĭ Kraĭ, U.S.S.R., 165  
 Komi A. S. S. R., 90  
 Kondracky, Jerzy, 90, 166, 352  
 Kong, W. Africa, 389  
 Koniar Plateau, Poland, 313  
 Konizeski, R. L., 252  
 Konjuh Mts., Yugoslavia, 128  
 Kool, Rudolf, 368  
 Koons, Donaldson, 106  
 Kootenai Area, Mont., 301  
 Kooub (Tribe), Tunisia, 222  
 Kopáncs, Hungary, 216  
 Kopczyński, Stefan, 214  
 Koper, Yugoslavia, 168  
 Kopet-Dagh, Turkmenian S. S. R., 99  
 Köppen Climatic Classification, 199, 331  
 Körber, Jürgen, 54  
 Kordofan, Sudan, 60  
 Korea, 62, \*321, 360  
 Korhogo, Ivory Coast, 270, 357  
 Korilainen, M. J., 20  
 Kornblueh, I. H., 79  
 Kornicker, L. S., 240  
 Koroleff, N., ed., 351  
 Korovitsyn, V. P., 335  
 Korpás, Emil, 265  
 Kos, Milko, 169  
 Kosack, H.-P., 67, 369  
 Kościeliski River, Poland, 386  
 Kosiba, Aleksander, 293, 395  
 Kosiński, Leszek, 90, 349, 353  
 Kosmakova, O. P., 241  
 Kostanick, H. L., 212, 262; ed., 245, 262  
 Kostbade, J. T., 285  
 Kostrowicky, Jerzy, 57, 91, 352  
 Kotel'nikov, V., 313  
 Kotliakov, V. M., 282  
 Kotov, G. G., 260  
 Kotschar, Vincent, 355  
 Kotzebue Expedition, 40  
 Kowalska, Anna, 126  
 Koźmiński, Czesław, 126  
 Král, Václav, 313  
 Kramer Quadrangle, Calif., 200  
 Krashennikov, V. G., 360  
 Krasil'nikova, N. V., 191  
 Krassa, L. G., 298  
 Krause, D. C., 283  
 Krause, H. H., 40  
 Krauss, Wolfgang, 36  
 Krebs, C. J., 247  
 Krejčí, Jan, 142, 167  
 Krengel, Rolf, 20, 22  
 Krenke, A. N., 235, 281  
 Krenzlin, Anneliese, 310  
 Krepianka River, Poland, 91  
 Kretz, Ralph, 152  
 Krieger, R. A., 14, 45  
 Krijger, P. D., 19  
 Krippner, Monica, 308  
 Krishnan, Mrs. V., 176  
 Krivokapić, D. S., 266  
 Kroner, Günter, 273  
 Kropachev, L. N., 134  
 Krotevich, S., 230  
 Kroumirie, Tunisia, 269  
 Krueger, R. R., 112  
 Krüger, Herbert, 293, 310  
 Kruijer, G. J., 254  
 Krutch, J. W., 201  
 Krygowski, Bogumił, 91  
 Kubáň, Tomáš, 168  
 Kuban River Delta, U.S.S.R., 90  
 Küchler, A. W., 236, 283; comp., 73  
 Kueilin, China, 100  
 Kuhlman, Hans, 124  
 Kühnel, Josef, 252  
 Kuji River, Japan, 321  
 Kukliński, Antoni, 91, 353  
 Kulp, J. L., 142, 239  
 Kuls, Wolfgang, ed., 123  
 Kumagori, Takeharu, 282  
 Kumaon, India, 136  
 Kumaon Forest, India, 363  
 Kumasi, Ghana, 357  
 Kummel, Bernhard, 185  
 Kümmerley & Frey, \*210  
 Kun, N. de, 24  
 Kunin, V. N., 391  
 Kunkel, J. H., 380  
 Kunkler, J. L., 302  
 Kuský, Josef, 167  
 Kuper, Hilda, 272  
 Kupetskiĭ, V. N., 366  
 Kurakin, A. F., 134  
 Kureishy, K. U., 362  
 Kuriyan, George, 190  
 Kurnow, Ernest, 10  
 Kuroshio Current, 368  
 Kurpios, Krystyna, 126  
 Kursh, Harry, 247

- Kushwaha, G. S., 64  
 Kuskokwim, Alaska, 150  
 Kusunoki, Kou, 236  
 Kuwait, Arabia, 320  
 Kuwano, Yoshiko, 360  
 Kuybyshev, U. S. S. R., 126, 214  
 Kvale, Anders, 261  
 Kwanto Basin Region, Japan, 287  
 Kyushu, Japan, 360  
  
 Labasse, Jean, 210  
 Labaste, André, 258  
 La Blottière (Personal Name),  
     147  
 Laborde, E. D., tr., 125, 236  
 Labrador, 9, 41, 78, 112, 194,  
     296  
 Labrador Sea, 375  
 Labrusse, Serge de, 278  
 Lacandones Indians, Mexico, 253  
 Lacate, D. S., 290  
 Lacerda, I. B., 255  
 LaChapelle, E., 115  
 La Condamine, C. M. de, 201  
 Lacoste, Y., 269  
 Lacq, France, 208  
 Ladd, H. S., 287  
 Laevastu, T., 187  
 Lafosse, G., \*258  
 Lage Islands, Iceland, 211  
 Lagos, Nigeria, 270  
 Lahiri, R., 136, 363  
 Lahûn Mi-Wer, Egypt, 131  
 Laidly, W. T., 152  
 Lains e Silva, Hélder, 60, 389  
 Lake County, Ind., 300  
 Lake District, England, 307, 347  
 Lakes - see names of specific  
     lakes  
 Laktionov, A. F., 31, 179  
 La Londe, Loïc de, 19  
 Lamb, Alastair, 232, 276  
 Lamb, F. B., 117  
 Lamb, H. H., 331  
 Lamb, R. B., 195  
 Lamb, W. K., 149; ed., 78  
 Lambert, A. M., 161  
 Lambert, Richard, 201  
 Lambert, W. D., 286  
 Lambton, A. K. S., 98  
 Lamer, Mirko, 232  
 LaMoreaux, P. E., 13  
 Lanai, Hawaiian Islands, 279  
 Lanarkshire, Scotland, 306  
 Lancashire, England, 205, 307,  
     347  
 Lancaster, Jane, 337  
  
 Lanchbery, Edward, ed., 109  
 Landau, Rom, 39, 388  
 Lander County, Nev., 302  
 Lane, H. R., tr., 244  
 Lang, Richard, 58  
 Lang, S. M., 338  
 Láng, Sándor, 265  
 Lange, Gottfried, 260  
 Lange, Gottfried, 192  
 Langford, R. H., 252  
 Langini, Osvaldo, 93, 219, 315  
     349  
 Langley, K. M., 227  
 Languedoc, France, 207, 209, 259  
 Langway, C. C., 367  
 Lan'ko, A. I., 22  
 Lansarine, Djebel, Tunisia, 316  
 Lantis, D. W., 302  
 Lantis, Margaret, 150  
 Laos, 233, 278  
 La Pérouse, J. F. de G., 246  
 La Pérouse aborigines,  
     Australia, 325  
 Lapeyragade, France, 86  
 Lapham, D. M., 298  
 Lapidus, A., 120  
 Lapina, I. I.A., 327  
 Lapland, 211, 312; Finland, 165;  
     Sweden, 124, 351  
 Lappo, S. D., 143  
 Lapps, 88; Finland, 211; Norway,  
     55, 211; Sweden, 211  
 Laramie, Wyo., 81  
 Laramie Plains Line, Colo.-Wyo.,  
     81  
 Larance, F. C., 199  
 Larbaa, Sahara Desert, 269  
 Large, D. C., 373  
 Lariang Basin, Celebes, 137  
 Larkin, L. C., 178  
 La Rochelle, France, 308  
 Larsen, Helge, 366  
 Lászloffy, Woldemár, 312  
 Latah County, Idaho, 46  
 Lathbury, Alison, 12  
 Latrobe, Pa., 11  
 Latvia, 125, 166  
 Lauber, Patricia, 162  
 Lauer, Wilhelm, 221  
 Laughton, A. S., 32  
 Launay, P.-J., 314  
 Laurel River, Ky., 199  
 Laureti, Lamberto, 220  
 Laurila, S. H., ed., 329  
 Lausitz, Germany, 210  
 Lautensach, Hermann, 23, 94  
 Lautensach, Hermann, 369, 374

- Lavell, C. B., 343  
 Laverdière, Camille, 194  
 La Victoria, Guatemala, 342  
 Lavigne, Hubert, 336  
 Lavrenko, E. M., 188  
 Lawrie, T. R. M., 160  
 Lawton, G. H., 27  
 Lawton, Vincent, ed., 341  
 Lazarević, Radenko, 266, 314  
 Lazarew (Personal name), 170  
 Lazio, Italy, 93, 315  
 Lazius, Wolfgang, 149  
 Leach, E. R., 176  
 Leakey, L. S. B., 358  
 Leandru, V., 128  
 Learmonth, A. M., 28  
 Learmonth, A. T. A., 28, 231  
 Lebanon, 26, 98, 133, 227, 272, 273, 320, 359  
 Lebeau, René, 384  
 Lebedev, V. G., 185  
 Lebedev, V. L., 181, 327  
 Le Bideau, G., 36  
 Leblicher, Roy, 227  
 Lebon, J. H. G., 222, 223  
 Le Borgne, Jean, 280  
 Lebrun, J., 78  
 Le Castellet, France, 86  
 Leclaire, F. P., 152  
 Le Coz, J., 170  
 Ledbetter, N. T., 45  
 Lee, A. S., 10  
 Lee, E. S., 10, 149  
 Lee, L.-H., 229  
 Lee, Y. L., 278  
 Leenheer, L. de, 257  
 Leet, F. J., ed., 185  
 Leet, L. D., ed., 185  
 Le Fillatre, Paul, ed., 207  
 Leffingwell, E. de K., 336  
 LeGrand, H. E., 43, 338  
 Le Grand, Roland, tr., 309  
 Le Guen, G., 122  
 Lehman, Ernst, 1  
 Lehmann, Herbert, 83, 310; ed., 35  
 Lehner, Lore, 89  
 Leicester, England, 347  
 Leighton, M. M., 198  
 Leighty, R. G., 12  
 Le Lannou, Maurice, 94  
 Le Méhauté, M., 122  
 Lemhi Range, Idaho, 301  
 Lenawee County, Mich., 339  
 Leningrad Oblast, U.S.S.R., 263  
 Leonard, A. C., 114  
 Leonard, A. R., 300  
 Leonard, C. M., 309  
 Leonhard-Migaczowa, Halina, 167  
 Lepagnot, L. J., 123  
 Lequin, Victor, 17  
 Lerat, Serge, 109, 208, 308  
 LeRoux, E. F., 14  
 LeSchack, L. A., 366  
 Leslie, W. R., 296  
 Lesmez, A. V., 383  
 Lesnaere, Henri, 308  
 Lessig, H. D., 115  
 Leszczycki, Stanisław, 90, 91  
 Leszno, Poland, 166  
 Leszczyska, Wanda, 167  
 Lettau, Bernhard, 12  
 Levante, Italy, 93  
 Levati, Franco, 225  
 Leve, G. W., 299  
 Levi, Mario, 348  
 Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 203  
 Levin, J. V., 6, 16  
 Levin, M. R., 196, 297  
 Lewan, Nils, 55  
 Lewis, Bernard, 319  
 Lewis, H. M., 297  
 Lewis, Peirce, 331  
 Lewis, W. V., 142  
 Lewis-Williams, J. D., 172  
 Lewis, Del., 114  
 Lewthwaite, G. R., 234  
 Libby, W. F., 106  
 Liberia, 357  
 Libya, 96, 170, 222, 268, 270, 272, 316, 389  
 Liddell, Ken, 9  
 Liebes, Herman, 201  
 Liebes, Juanita, 201  
 Lied, Jonas, 102  
 Liedtke, Herbert, 163, 260  
 Lienhard, Heinrich, 115  
 Life (Magazine), \*244, 372  
 Liguria, Italy, 149, 387  
 Lijphart, Arend, 279  
 Lille, France, 122  
 Lillie, A. R., 279  
 Lillooet, Br. Col., 337  
 Lillooet Icefield, Br. Col., 248  
 Limburg, Netherlands, 86  
 Limeira, Brazil, 256  
 Limousin, France, 123  
 Limuria, Mauritius, 225  
 Lincoln County, Mont., 301  
 Lincolnshire, England, 347  
 Lindberg, Einar, 351  
 Lindberg, J. B., 250  
 Lindberg, K., 227  
 Linden, Walter, 38, 53  
 Lindholm Høje, Denmark, 311



- Lindner, Erwin, 225  
Lindsay, J. D., 295  
Lindsay, T. J., 63  
Lindsey, A. A., 250  
Linehan, E. J., 62  
Lines, J. A., 16  
Linge, G. J. R., 279, 365  
Link, J. T., 44  
Linke, Lilo, 83  
Linkwitz, Klaus, 70  
Linton, David, 372  
Lipari Islands, 94  
Lira Porrugas, Gonzalo, 342  
Lisboa, M. A. R., 119  
Lisbon. Administração-Geral do Porto, 169  
Lisbon, Portugal, 169  
Lisitzin, A. P., 32  
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 107, 143  
Lisle, B. Orchard, \*26  
Lisma, Finland, 165  
Lister, Charles, 268  
Lister, H., 280  
Litalien, F., 324  
Lithuania, Academy of Sciences. Geological and Geographical Institute, 56, 57, 111  
Lithuania, 56, 57, 125, 166, 264  
Little, Arthur, 51  
Little, Bryan, 260  
Little, C. H., 7  
Little, H. W., 151  
Little America Station, Antarctica 182  
Little Barrier Island, N. Z., 394  
Little Brother Island, N. Z., 101  
Little Sandy River, Ky., 45  
Littleton, R. T., 251  
Livadica Lake, Yugoslavia, 266  
Livanjsko Polje, Yugoslavia, 266  
Liverani, Renzo, 354  
Liveright, A. M., 219  
Liveroskiĭ, IŮ. A., 99, 228  
Livingstone, David, 61  
Llanquihue Province, Chile, 49  
Lliboutry, Louis, 309  
Llobet, Salvador, 23, 221  
Llopis Lladó, Noel, 220  
Lloyd, A. L., 218  
Lobova, E. V., 270  
Locher, H. O., ed., 153  
Lochelly, Scotland, 346  
Locke, Geraldine, 151  
Loess Symposium (VI-th INQUA Congress, 1961), 352  
Loew, Fernand, 349  
Loewe, Fritz, 281, 362  
Lofoten Islands, 351  
Logan, R. F., 157  
Logan County, Ill., 198  
Logan County, W. Va., 377  
Logone, Chad Republic, 389  
Logoreci, Anton, 219  
Lohse, Bernd, 30  
Lombard, J., 96  
Lomholt, Asger, ed., 261  
Lommatzsch Region, Germany, 54  
Łomniewski, Kazimierz, 90, 262, 312  
Lomonosov, M. V., 335, 374  
Lomonosov (Ship), 282  
London. University. Imperial College. Expeditions, 7, 49, 83, 235  
London, England, 17, 206, 257, 307, 347  
Long, E. J., 157, 189, 206  
Long, S. H., 75  
Long W. E., 103  
Long Beach, Calif., 15  
Long Island, N. Y., 196, 197  
Longhena, Mario, 39  
Longrigg, S. H., 319  
ŁonŃ, Odd, 180, 326  
Lonsdale, R. E., 386  
Lonsdale, England, 347  
Loomer, E. I., 78  
López Cordovez, L. A., 255  
López de Azcona, J. M., 240  
Loranchet, J., 272  
Lorimer, Frank, 316  
Lorraine, France, 52, 259  
Los Angeles. Public Library, 116  
Los Angeles, Calif., 15  
Loshchilov, V. S., 107  
Lot, France, 123  
Lot-et-Garonne, France, 123  
Lothian Mts., Scotland, 306  
Lotz, J. R., 66, 326, 396  
Louberge, Jean, 207, 208  
Louček, Dimitrij, 167  
Loudoun County, Va., 12  
Louisiana, 13, 45, 115, 155, 156, 199, 379  
Louka, Kathryn, 278  
Lounsbury, J. F., 339  
Loup, Jean, 349, 356  
Louvain, Belgium, 86  
Lovász, György, 216  
Loveless, A. R., 16  
Lovie, Jacques, 349  
Lovingood, P. E., 377

- Low Countries, 307. See also  
 Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands  
 Lowe, George, 175, 181  
 Lowenthal, David, 77, 82, 111, 253,  
 329; ed., 82  
 Lower Mainland Regional Planning  
 Board of British Columbia, 248  
 Loyalhanna Creek, Pa., 11  
 Loyalty Islands, 280  
 Lubke, E. R., 197  
 Lublin, Poland, 215  
 Lublin Plateau, Poland, 126, 129  
 Lucania, Italy, 355  
 Lucas, A. T., 51  
 Lucas, C. E., 146  
 Lucas, P. H. C., 394  
 Lucknow, India, 64  
 Ludlum, D. M., 42  
 Ludwigshafen, Germany, 20  
 Lugano, Lake, 349  
 Lugn, A. L., 251  
 Lukan, Karl, 309  
 Luke, Sir Harry, 58  
 Lukermann, F., 74, 141, 193, 243  
 Lukniš, Michal, 167  
 Lumb, F. E., 160  
 Lundqvist, Jan, 311  
 Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica, 282  
 Luxembourg, 50, 122, 161, 258  
 Luyten, J. C. L., 161  
 Lužnička Vrela, Yugoslavia, 217  
 L'vovich, M. I., 143, 214  
 Lydolph, P. E., 89  
 Lynes, Tony, 272  
 Lyon, F. H., tr., 68  
 Lyon, Waldo, 366  
 Lysyuk, V. N., 63  
 Lyul'kin, V. L., 126
- Ma'Region, Vietnam, 29  
 Maarleveld, G. C., 85  
 Maas en Waal, Netherlands, 161  
 Mabee, Carleton, 79  
 Mabey, D. R., 14  
 Mabogunje, A. L., 224, 318  
 Macao, 322, 361  
 McAodha, B. S., 160  
 Macar, P., ed., 2  
 McArthur, Neil, 247  
 McArthur, Norma, 289  
 McCarty, H. H., 238  
 McCauley, J. F., 298  
 McCleneghan, T. J., 200, 341  
 McCluer, Leon, 376  
 McClure, Robert, 7  
 McConnell, R. B., 254, 319
- MacCord, H. A., 62  
 McCormack, Arthur, 37  
 McDaniel, W. E., 43  
 McDermand, Charles, 116  
 McDermott, G. L., 337  
 McDermott, Walsh, 331  
 McDonald, E. A., 103  
 Macdonald, G. A., 106  
 Macdonald, G. J. F., 69  
 McDonald, S. L., 379  
 MacDonald, Scot, 397  
 Macdonald, W. J. P., 182  
 Macdonald, William, 347  
 Macdonnell Ranges, Australia, 233  
 McDougal, I., 325  
 McDougall, D. M., 194  
 McDowell, Bart, 341  
 Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 58  
 McElroy, J. P., 290  
 McFall, Christie, 184  
 McFarlan, E., 45  
 McGaughey, P. H., 108  
 McGill Ice Cap, N. W. T., 235  
 McGill University. Arctic Meteorology Research Group, 235, \*246, \*256  
 McGill University. Geography Dept., 373  
 McGovern, P. D., 248  
 McGowan, R. E., 175  
 MacGregor, A. G., 257  
 McGuigan, Jane, 76  
 McGuinness, C. L., 240  
 McHale, T. R., 278  
 Machetanz, Sara, 336  
 Machida, Tadashi, 321  
 Maciel, I. O., 120  
 McIntire, E. G., 178  
 McIntire, W. G., 287  
 Maciuika, Benedict, 264  
 Mačkat Plateau, Yugoslavia, 218  
 Mackay, J. R., 112, 151, 194  
 Mackay, R. A., 185  
 McKenzie, D. W., 279  
 Mackenzie District, N. W. T., 151  
 Mackenzie River & Valley, Canada, 194, 247, 337  
 MacKevett, E. M., 47  
 Mackinder, Sir H. J., 192, 274  
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 150, 193, 194, 336  
 McKinney, W. M., 75  
 Mackinnon, Dixon, 248  
 McLennan, L. W., 233  
 MacLennan, Ont., 194  
 McLeod, J. M., 247  
 McLintock, A. H., ed., \*234

- McMullen, C. W., 206  
 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 103, 282, 368  
 McMurtrey, R. G., 252  
 Macnab, J. W., 138, 232  
 McNee, R. B., 146  
 McNeill, W. H., 7  
 MacNeish, R. S., 151  
 Macon County, Ill., 198  
 Maconochie, Alexander, 77  
 Macoupin County, Ill., 198  
 McPherson, J. L., ed., 323  
 Macpherson, Sir John, 224  
 McQueen, J. D. W., 346  
 McQuown, N. A., 302  
 McRill, Leslie, 199  
 McVean, D. N., 205  
 Madagascar, 25, 61, 133, 236, 356, 390  
 Madenska Reka, Yugoslavia, 58  
 Madhya Bharat, India, 322  
 Madhya Pradesh, India, \*27, 28, 278, 322  
 Madison County, Ga., 377  
 Madison County, Ill., 198  
 Madison County, Miss., 45  
 Madras, India, \*27, 136  
 Madrid, Spain, 95  
 Madura, Indonesia, 64  
 Maergoiz, I. M., 335  
 Magadan Oblast, U.S.S.R., 174  
 Magalhães, J. C. de, 343, 344  
 Mägdefrau, Karl, 16  
 Magellan, Ferdinand, 294  
 Maggiore Lake, Italy, 315, 384  
 Magnée, I. de, 132  
 Magyar, Ladislav, 24  
 Mahammadupuram, India, 176  
 Maharashtra, India, \*27  
 Maher, W. J., 41  
 Mahn-Lot, Marianne, 244  
 Mai River, New Guinea, 279  
 Maikal Plateau, India, 278  
 Maine, 11, 298  
 Mais, Gillian, 17, 19  
 Mais, S. P. B., 17, 19  
 Maisonneuve, Jacques, 309  
 Maitland, Louise, 391  
 Majorca Island, 388  
 Majuro Atoll, 178  
 Maksimov, E. V., 274  
 Maksimov, I. V., 281  
 Maksimović, B., 128  
 Maksoud, Henry, 106  
 Malabar Coast, India, 176  
 Malaya, 28, 136, 177, 233, 278, 324, 333, 364  
 Malayasia, \*177  
 Maldague, M. E., 368  
 Maldive Islands, 100  
 Malecky, J. M., 38  
 Malheur County, Ore., 341  
 Mali Republic, 317  
 Malines, Belgium, 86  
 Maling, D. H., 204  
 Malkin, N. R., 204  
 Mallik, A. K., 100  
 Mallory, L. D., 15  
 Malmaliga, Philippines, 29  
 Malmberget, Sweden, 311  
 Malmqvist, Olof, ed., 351  
 Malovrh, Cene, 145  
 Malpaso Dam Project, Mexico, 117  
 Malta, 58, 315, 355  
 Mamazan, Iran, 320  
 Man Region, Ivory Coast, 270  
 Mandalay, Burma, 64  
 Mancha, La, Spain, 221  
 Manchhar Lake, Pakistan, 362  
 Manchuria, 229  
 Mandø, Denmark, 55  
 Mangakahia, New Zealand, 234  
 Mangbetu (Tribe), Africa, 224  
 Mangin, J. P., 221  
 Mannheim, Ralph, tr., 289  
 Manitoba. Soil Survey, 152  
 Manitoba, 41, 152, 295, 296, 337, 375  
 Manjacos (Tribe), 270  
 Manley, Gordon, 205; ed., 369  
 Manners, Gerald, 80  
 Mannes, Marya, 338  
 Mannheim, Germany, 20  
 Manning, R. V., 78  
 Manpang Province, Thailand, 363  
 Manshard, Walther, 59, 317, 357  
 Mansour, A. O., 60  
 Mantiqueira, Serra da, Brazil, 83  
 Manurewa District, N. Z., 394  
 Manus Island, 178  
 Manzi, Ruben, 120  
 Maoris, N. Z., 234  
 Mapel, W. J., 116  
 Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 85  
 Maraini, Fosco, 392  
 Maranhão State, Brazil, 83  
 Marbach, J., 122  
 Marble, D. F., 113  
 Marburg, Germany, 383, 384  
 Marcaccini, Paolo, 387  
 Marcel, Pierre, 259  
 Marché, France, 348  
 Marches, Italy, 220  
 Marchesi, Arnaldo, 219



- Marcus, Edward, 318  
 Marcus, R. B., 377  
 Marcus Island, 138  
 Marek, K. W., 289  
 Meremba, Italy, 354  
 Margai (Tribe), Africa, 171  
 Margat, J., 269  
 Mariana Trench, Pacific Ocean, 86, 103  
 Marie Byrd Land Traverse, Antarctica, 103, 236  
 Marion County, Fla., 377  
 Marion Island, 319  
 Mariut Project, Egypt, 131  
 Mark A. F., 101  
 Mark, D. F. W. van der, 268  
 Markob, F. G., ed., 139  
 Marmandais, France, 208  
 Marmora Forest, Morocco, 269  
 Marques, Luis, tr., 111  
 Marra, Jebel, Sudan, 223  
 Marrocchi, Giovanni, 354  
 Marsden, L. E., 112  
 Marseille, France, 349  
 Marseille, Gulf of, France, 349  
 Marsh, G. P., 77, 111  
 Marshall, Andrew, 305  
 Marshall, Donald, 138, 179  
 Marshall, Minn., 12  
 Marshall College. Dept. of Geography, \*155  
 Marshall County, W. Va., 80  
 Marshall Islands, 178, 234  
 Martel, A., 170  
 Martelli, George, 357  
 Martello Valley, Italy, 129  
 Martens, Wilhelm, 149  
 Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 197  
 Marthelot, Pierre, 269  
 Martin, G. J., 145  
 Martin de Vivies, Paul, 173  
 Martinez, A. R., 118  
 Martini, Virgilio, 93  
 Martinique, F. W. I., 381  
 Martinis, Bruno, 96, 361  
 Martinoff, Katherine, comp., 331  
 Martins, J. A., 176  
 Marts, M. E., 251, 301  
 Maruashvili, L. I., 264  
 Maruszczak, Henryk, 126, 129, 218  
 Maryland. Dept. of Economic Development, 297  
 Maryland. University. Agricultural Experiment Station, 113  
 Maryland. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research 152, 154  
 Maryland, 154, 244, \*250, 298, 339  
 Masai (Tribe), Africa, 319  
 Masherbrum Mt., Karakorams, 27, 175, 231  
 Mason, B. J., 35  
 Mason, C. C., 340  
 Mason, Philip, 271  
 Mason County, Wash., 13  
 Massachusetts, 10, 11, 42, 43, 80, 197, 298  
 Massaouah, Ethiopia, 271  
 Massif Central, France, 162, 208  
 Masson, Paul, 224  
 Massue, Huet, 336  
 Mastilo, Natalija, 22  
 Masulipatam, India, 176  
 Matabeleland, S. Africa, 272  
 Matagalpa, Nicaragua, 202  
 Matanuska Glacier, Alaska, 247  
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 294  
 Maten Region, Lebanon, 227  
 Mather, E. C., 338  
 Mather, J. R., 371, 377  
 Mathews, R. D., 74  
 Mathews, W. H., 151  
 Mathieson, R. S., 41  
 Mathieu, P. L., 97, 132  
 Mathura, India, 175  
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 119, 203, 255  
 Mátra Mts., Hungary, 216  
 Matschinski, Matthias, 241  
 Matshaga (Tribe), Africa, 224  
 Matsui, Sadao, 99  
 Matsui, Takeshi, 360  
 Mattapoisett River Valley, Mass., 42  
 Matthes, F. E., 47  
 Matthews, E. D., 43  
 Matthews, S. W., 368  
 Matthiessen, Peter, 381  
 Mattos, A. H. de, 119  
 Matznetter, Josef, 222  
 Maude, H. E., 234  
 Maufe, H. B., 160  
 Maui, Hawaiian Islands, 279, 365  
 Maung, Maung, 135, 136  
 Maunier, F., 349  
 Mauny, Raymond, 317  
 Mauritania, 24, 59, 61, 170, 222, 270, 389  
 Mauritius, 173, 225, 272, 287, 390  
 Maury, M. F., 192  
 Mavliánov, G. A., 274  
 Maxwell, B. W., 341  
 Maxwell, G. M., 234  
 Maxwell, J. C., 116

- Maxwell, L. B., 116  
 Maxwell Land Grant, 116  
 May, D. V., 325  
 May, J. M., 36, 289, 291  
 Mayas, 15, 82, 253  
 Mayer, A. C., 395  
 Mayer, Eberhard, 94, 220  
 Mayer, P. A., 28  
 Mayerson, Philip, 174  
 Mayo-Kebi, Chad Republic, 389  
 Mayumbe, Congo, 60  
 Mazanderan, Iran, 62  
 Mead, Margaret, ed., 40  
 Mead, W. R., 21, 373  
 Meadowlands Regional Development Agency, N.J., 154  
 Meares, John, 149  
 Meckelein, Wolfgang, 21  
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 350  
 Medan, Sumatra, 394  
 Mediterranean Area, 17, 19, 86, 87, 123, 209, 383  
 Meeker, R. L., 300  
 Meeks, H. A., 300  
 Meelker, S. M., 18  
 Meerut District, India, 28  
 Meersman, Suzanne de, 122  
 Megée, Mary, 378  
 Meglis, A. J., 73, 240  
 Mehrotra, S. N., 183, 232  
 Meier, M. F., 376  
 Meier-Lemgo, Karl, 237  
 Meighen Island, Arctic, 235  
 Meigs, FEVERIL, 243  
 Meijide Pardo, Antonio, 221  
 Meinders, H. C., 340  
 Meine, K.-H., 34, 38, 70, 141  
 Meinhold, Rudolph, 20  
 Meinig, D. W., 365  
 Meireles, A.-M. de, 96  
 Mekhadma (Tribe), Sahara, 95  
 Melanesia, 30, 365  
 Melbourne, W. H., 49, 83  
 Melbourne, Australia, 325  
 Melik, Anton, 149  
 Mellaart, James, 273  
 Mello Kamath, F. M. de, 322  
 Mellor, J. W., 333  
 Mellor, R. E. H., 213  
 Melville Peninsula, N.W.T., 8  
 Melvin, E. E., 60  
 Melz, Dieter, 384  
 Memon, M. M., 175, 362  
 Memphis, Tenn., 379  
 Menard, H. W., 32, 143  
 Menard County, Ill., 198  
 Mendota Lake, Wis., 12  
 Menen, Aubrey, 267  
 Menezes, R. S. de, 119  
 Mennonites in Paraguay, 306  
 Mensching, Horst, 355  
 Mensua Fernandez, Salvador, 221  
 Mer de Glace, France, 308  
 Mercer, J. H., 150, 330  
 Mercier, Marcel, 171  
 Merdinger, C. J., 292  
 Mergoill, Guy, 308  
 Mériel, Yves, 131  
 Merkel, Konrad, 53  
 Mero, J. L., 3  
 Meroë, Sudan, 223  
 Merriam, L. C., 252  
 Merriam, W. B., 112  
 Merrien, Jean [pseud.], 258  
 Merrill, G. C., 82, 255  
 Merrill, R. S., 319  
 Merrimack Valley, Conn., 338  
 Mertens, Robert, 177  
 Merton, L. F. H., 391  
 Mesa Andraca, Manuel, 342  
 Metge, A. J., 138  
 Metteden, A. A. K., 389  
 Metz, Friedrich, ed., 265  
 Metz, Rudolf, 34  
 Meulen, Daniël van der, 320  
 Meunier, Georges, 65  
 Mexico, 15, 47, 82, 117, 147, 157, 201, 247, 302, 341, 342, 380  
 Mexico, Gulf of, 114  
 Meyer, A. H., 338  
 Meyer, Daniel, 8, 19  
 Meyer, F. W., 299  
 Meyers, D. L., 105  
 Meynen, E., 1, 75, 76, 384  
 Meze, Drago, 169  
 Mezzalira, Sérgio, 256  
 Mfwanganu Island, Kenya, 225  
 Miami, Fla., 299  
 Mialud, G., 203, 308  
 Michel, A. A., 99  
 Michel, P., 384  
 Michel, Robert, 209  
 Michie, G. H., 165  
 Michigan, 44, 80, 250, 339, 378  
 Michigan, Lake, 80, 375  
 Michoacan, Mexico, 201  
 Michovská, Jaroslava, 167  
 Micronesia, 365  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 182  
 Middle Ages, 131  
 Middle America Trench, Pacific Ocean, 236

- Middle East, 26, \*26, 61, 98,  
226, \*226, 272-274, \*291, 319,  
391. See also Asia, South-  
western; Near East
- Middle East Institute, 26
- Middleton, John, 390
- Midi, France, 207, 209, 308
- Midland, Tex., 340
- Midnapur, West Bengal, 100
- Midway Islands, 178
- Mieminger Mts., Germany, 124
- Miertsching, J. A., 7
- Migacz, Władysław, 110
- Migahid, A. M., 131
- Migliorini, Elio, 220, 269
- Mihăilescu, V., 128
- Mikesell, M. W., 96
- Mikhailov, I. S., 367
- Mikhaïlov, N. I., 275
- Mikhaïlov, S. V., 181, 275
- Mikhnovskii, V. K., 213
- Mikola, Peitsa, 21
- Mikołajski, Juliusz, 146
- Milan, Italy, 267
- Milazzo, Sicily, 94
- Milbert, J. G., 246
- Milford Haven, Wales, 257
- Miliaev, N. A., 66
- Milić, C. S., 217, 266
- Miller, A. A., 331
- Miller, E. W., 248
- Miller, H. H., 314
- Miller, J. P., 214
- Miller, R. L., 72
- Millman, P. M., 9
- Mills, E. J. E., 69, 72
- Milne, L. J., 289
- Milne, Margery, 289
- Milojević, B. Z., 21, 217, 255,  
261, 267, 270
- Milojević, N., 128
- Milon, René, 123
- Milone, Ferdinando, 268
- Milosavljević, Katarina, 387
- Milton Mount McKinley Range  
Expedition, 193, 336
- Minahasa, Indonesia, 324
- Minakami, Takeshi, 71
- Minas Gerais, Brazil, 256
- Minghi, J. V., 8, 236
- Minneapolis, Minn., 44, 250
- Minnesota, 12, 44, 80, 114, 155,  
198, 250, 293, 296, 300, 339,  
378
- Minorca, Balearics, 388
- Mints, A. A., 213
- Mintz, J. S., 364
- Miquelon (Island), 9
- Mirheydar, Dorreh, 99
- Mirny Station, Antarctica, 282, 397
- Misra, S. D., 175
- Mississippi (State), 45, 156, 301
- Mississippi Delta, 13, 115, 156,  
301
- Mississippi River and Valley,  
143, 198, 299, 339
- Mississippi Valley Association,  
\*376
- Missouri. State Park Board, 155
- Missouri, 155, 378
- Missouri Historical Society, 155
- Missouri River and Valley, 155
- Mištera, Ludvík, 265
- Miszczak, Aniela, 126
- Miszew, Kirił, 218
- Mitchell, C. W., 98
- Mitchell, J., 171
- Mitchell, R. P., 320
- Mitchell County, Ga., 339
- Mitchison, Lois, 324
- Mitsui, Kazuo, 360
- Miyagi Prefecture, Japan, 229
- Moca, Puerto Rico, 202
- Möckel, Rainer, 349
- Modak, K. L., 28
- Modinagar, India, 28
- Modrinskiĭ, N. I., 126
- Moeris Lake, Egypt, 131
- Moffat, Gwen, 239
- Moga, Punjab, 362
- Mogensen, A. K., 124
- Mogi, Akio, 276
- Mohole Project, 187, 368, 370
- Moindrot, Claude, 205, 256
- Moisley, H. A., 160, 346
- Mojave Desert, Calif., 14, 200, 201
- Moldavia, U.S.S.R., 313
- Molenaar, Dee, 115, 341
- Molise, Italy, 220
- Möller, C. A., 225
- Möller, J. T., 55
- Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 279
- Moluccas, 324
- Momferratos, N., 218
- Monahan, R. L., 193
- Moncayo, Spain, 221
- Moneta, J., 227
- Mongolia, 230
- Monguor (Tribe), China, 230
- Monheim, Felix, 49, 87, 343
- Monkhouse, F. J., 70, 382
- Monod, Théodore, 209
- Monongahela formation, Ohio, 12



- Monroe, Ohio, 340  
 Monsacro, Spain, 220  
 Mont Blanc, 309  
 Mont Tremblant Area, Que., 194  
 Montana, 14, 46, 81, 115, 252, 301  
 Montbéliard Region, France, 52  
 Montelius, Sigvard, 351  
 Montgomery County, Ala., 13  
 Montgomery County, Wales, 18  
 Montoriol Pous, Joaquin, 268  
 Montreal, Quebec, 78  
 Montredon-Labessonnié Plateau, France, 208  
 Montserrat, West Indies, 118  
 Monviso, Italy, 219  
 Moor, Guy de, 122  
 Moore, W. E., ed., 38  
 Moore, W. R., 233  
 Moorehead, Alan, 270, 387  
 Moradabad District, India, 363  
 Morales Padrón, F., 374  
 Morandini, Giuseppe, 23  
 Morariu, T., 127  
 Morawetz, Sieghard, 353  
 Morcos, S. A., 3  
 Moreira, Adriano, 111  
 Moreira, Z. C., 120  
 Morelos, Mexico, 253  
 Morgan, J. R., 240  
 Morgan, W. T. W., 307  
 Morgan County, Ill., 198  
 Morgen, Herbert, 53  
 Mori, Alberto, 219, 354  
 Morison, S. E., 237  
 Mörner, Magnus, 82  
 Moroccan locust, 391  
 Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques, 316  
 Morocco, 96, 130, 170, 269, 316, 356, 389  
 Morrill, R. L., 79  
 Morris, D. A., 252  
 Morris, J. A., 129  
 Morris, J. W., 81  
 Morris, W. M., 301  
 Morrison, C. C., 249  
 Morrison, J. A., \*56  
 Morrison, P. C., 117  
 Morrow, I. F. D., tr., 270  
 Morse, E. W., 294  
 Morse, R. M., 375  
 Morton, D. M., 359  
 Morton, H. V., 85  
 Morvan, France, 123  
 Morville, Alta., 151  
 Mosby, Håkon, 288  
 Moscow, Idaho, 46  
 Moscow, U.S.S.R. University. Geography Dept., 214  
 Moscow, U.S.S.R., 263  
 Moselle River and Valley France, 349; Germany, 54, 261  
 Mostayal, Spain, 220  
 Mota, A. T. de, 356  
 Motines del Oro, Mexico, 201  
 Mott, W. D., 394  
 Moulias (Personal Name), 269  
 Mounfield, P. R., 205  
 Mountain Iron Area, Minn., 198  
 Mouton, M. W., 3  
 Mowat, Farley, ed., 102  
 Mowery, I. C., 301  
 Mozeson, D. L., 174, 275  
 Mučanj Mt., Yugoslavia, 266  
 Mucha, Ludvik, 353  
 Mueller, Anne, 116  
 Muirhead, Desmond, 108  
 Muirhead, L. R., ed., 307  
 Mukerji, A. B., 28, 202, 363  
 Mukherjee, S. N., 136  
 Mulcahy, M. J., 65, 394  
 Mullens, T. E., 46  
 Müller, B. S., ed., 366  
 Müller, Fritz, 366  
 Müller, German, 53  
 Müller, H. R., 84  
 Müller, Siegfried, 261  
 Müller-Miny, H., 52, 54  
 Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 163, 210, 310  
 Mumford, Lewis, 145  
 Munger, A. H., \*291  
 Munk, W. H., 69  
 Muñoz Fernández, Antonia, 221  
 Munro, D. A., 311  
 Munro, G. C., 138  
 Munsen, H. G., 240  
 Munshiganj, India, 363  
 Münster, Germany, 163  
 Muntenia, Rumania, 128  
 Muntz, A. P., 339  
 Murakami, Setsutaro, 361  
 Muramatsu, Shigeki, 108  
 Murauchi, Sadanori, 397  
 Murdoch, Joseph, 262  
 Murmis, Miguel, 306  
 Murphy, R. C., 4  
 Murphy, R. E., 42, 45  
 Murphy, R. S., 13  
 Murphy, Robert, 244  
 Murphy, Yolanda, 45  
 Murphystown, Ireland, 306

- Murra, J. V., 246, 294  
Murray, K. A., 156  
Murray River and Valley, Australia, 30, 65, 233, 324, 325  
Murri, Alfredo, 188  
Muscat, Arabia, 272  
Muslims in Algeria, 130, 356;  
    East Africa, 25; Indonesia, 324; U.S.S.R., 89  
Musset, René, 348  
Mutton, A. F.A., 256  
Muttonbird Islands, N. Z., 279  
Mvouti, Congo, 97  
Myburgh, D. W., 388  
Mycielska, Elżbieta, 215  
Mylius, Klaus, 323  
Mysore State, India, \*27, 28  
Mzab, Sahara Desert, 171
- Naardermeer, Netherlands, 86  
Nace, R. L., 379  
Nagasaki, Japan, 229  
Nagata, Takesi, 281  
Nahanni River Area, N. W. T., 247  
NAHRO Southwest Regional Conference, 371  
Nain-Okak Region, Labrador-Ungava, 296  
Naini Tal Tarai, India, 363  
Nairn, A. E. M., ed., 241  
Nairne, Campbell, 257  
Nakano, Takamasa, 185, 287  
Nakayama, Tosiwo, 325  
Nalivkin, D. V., 262; ed., 139  
Nalxowski, Wacław, 335  
Namaqualand, S. Africa, 173  
Namias, Jerome, 42  
Nanaian District, Siberia, 228  
Nance County, Nebr., 44  
Nancy. Institut de Géographie, 245  
Nanga Parbat Glacier, Pakistan, 362  
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 139  
Nanjanad, India, 176  
Nankivel, Claudine, 27  
Nan'niti, T., 368  
Nansen, Fridtjof, 40, 280  
Naoumov, Nicolas, 92  
Naples, Italy, 84, 220, 268  
Napu, Philippines, 137  
Nara Prefecture, Japan, 99  
Narayananj, Pakistan, 393  
Narmada Valley, India, 28  
Nasrat, M. E., 113  
Nassau County, Fla., 299
- Natal, 25, 272  
Nath, D. P., 28  
Nathan, H. L. N., baron, 183  
National Academy of Sciences, 196  
National Association of Manufacturers, 10  
National Association of Soil Conservation Districts, 195  
National Bank of Australasia, 177  
National Bureau of Economic Research, 297  
National Geographic Society, \*43 \*95, \*249, \*376  
National Research Council, 196  
N.R.C. Committee on Polar Research, 140  
N.R.C. Division of Anthropology and Psychology, 170  
N.R.C. Committee on Soil and Water Conservation, 371  
Natural Resources and Economic Growth Conference, 290, 297  
National Science Foundation, 249, 329  
National Speleological Society, 153  
National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, London, 121  
Nats (Gypsies), India, 28  
Naudé, W. C., 358  
Naugatuck Quadrangle, Conn., 42  
Naugatuck River & Valley, Conn., 11, 376  
Nauru Island, 280  
Navarre, Spain, 221  
Nave, Edward, 45  
Naylor, P. E., 98  
Near East, \*26, 148. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East  
Neatby, L. H., 7, 335  
Nebraska, 44, 155, 198  
Nedelcu, E., 128  
Nédélec, F., 258  
Neef, Ernst, 54, 72, 369  
Neft, David, 108, 332, 333, 358  
Negev Desert, Israel, 26, 174  
Negri, T. O. de, 149  
Negroes in Britain, 204; Peru, 305  
Neiva, J. M. C., 363  
Nel, A., 172  
Nel, D. E., 172  
Nelissen-Jakobs, H. M., 100  
Nelson, Howard, 152  
Nelson, J. G., 292  
Nelson, J. H., 73

- Nelson, Lowry, 80  
 Nelson, R. E., 200  
 Nelson, Thomas and Sons, Ltd.,  
 7, \*17, \*24  
 Nelson Area, Br. Col., 151  
 Nelson Island, Alaska, 150  
 Nelson River, Man., 375  
 Nelz, Walter, 23  
 Nepal, 230, 276, 361  
 Neptune (Ship), 79, 102  
 Ness, A. O., 13  
 Netboy, Anthony, 200  
 Netherlands. Koninklijk  
 Meteorologisch Instituut, 51  
 Netherlands, 18, 19, 50, 52, 85,  
 86, 121, 122, 161, 206, 257,  
 307, 348, 383  
 Netschert, B. C., 10  
 Netherlands Antilles - see West  
 Indies, Netherlands  
 Netherlands Engineering  
 Consultants, 356  
 Neuchâtel Canton, Switzerland,  
 349  
 Neuchâtel Lake, Switzerland, 349  
 Neuenkirchen, Germany, 54  
 Neuf-Brisach, France, 383  
 Neumann, Gerhard, 3  
 Neumann, H., 94  
 Neumann, P. G., 331  
 Neumark, S. D., 316  
 Neustadt, M. I., 213, 275  
 Nevada, 46, 156  
 Neville, R. J. W., 138  
 Nevis, B. W. I., 48, 158  
 New Amsterdam, Indian Ocean, 173  
 New Bern, N. C., 43  
 New Britain, 65, 178, 395  
 New Brunswick, 79, 195, 296  
 New Caledonia, 280  
 New England, 11, 197  
 New England-St. Lawrence Valley  
 Geographical Society, 3, 4  
 New Guinea. Dept. of Agriculture,  
 Stock and Fisheries, 395  
 New Guinea, 31, 138, 178, 234,  
 279, 366; Dutch, 178, 234  
 365, 395  
 New Hampshire. State Planning  
 and Development Commission,  
 298  
 New Hampshire, 43, 80, 298  
 New Hebrides, 325, 366, 395  
 New Holland, England, 347  
 New Jersey. Dept. of Conserva-  
 tion and Economic Development,  
 154  
 New Jersey, 11, 43, 153, 154,  
 249, 297, 298, 339, 377  
 New Mexico. State Highway  
 Dept., 156  
 New Mexico, 14, 46, 47, 116,  
 156, 302, 341  
 New Orleans, La., 155, 379  
 New Quebec - see Ungava  
 New South Wales, Australia, 65,  
 101, 325  
 New York (City). Dept. of  
 Commerce and Public Events,  
 80  
 New York (City), 80, 153, 154,  
 197, 297, 338  
 New York Good Roads Association,  
 Inc., 196  
 New York Metropolitan Region,  
 153, 249, 338  
 New York (State). Dept. of  
 Commerce, 114  
 New York (State), 10, 42, 114,  
 153, 196, 197, 246, 249, 297,  
 298  
 New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics,  
 234, 394  
 New Zealand. Geological Survey,  
 101  
 New Zealand, 101, 137, 138, 234,  
 \*234, 279, 325, 365, 394  
 New Zealand Geographical Society,  
 Auckland Branch, 137  
 New Zealand IGY Expeditions,  
 Antarctica, 182  
 Newall, Venetia, 219  
 Newbury, C. W., 171; ed., 325  
 Newcomb, R. C., 341  
 Newcome, Roy, 156  
 Newell, G. W., 74  
 Newell, J. D., 287  
 Newfoundland, 9, 296  
 Newland, B. C., 30  
 Newlands Valley, England, 121  
 Newman, Bernard, 22, 314  
 Newman, Peter, 202  
 Newth, J. A., 385  
 Newton, A. R., 25  
 Newton, K., 368  
 Ney, L. F., 74  
 Neyertz, René, 258  
 Nez Perce Dam, Wash., 251, 301  
 Nguyễn, N. N., 324  
 Nguyễn, T. L., 28, 324  
 Niagara Area, Ont., 112  
 Niblett, E. R., 78  
 Nicaragua, 202, 380  
 Nice, Bruno, 219



- Nice, France, 19, 308  
 Nichols, R. L., 103, 397  
 Nicholson, L. H., 78  
 Nicholson, N. L., 374  
 Nicobar Islands, 323  
 Nicod, Jean, 349  
 Nicolas, Guy, 132  
 Niddrie, D. L., 158  
 Niedersachsen, Germany, 20, 161, 163  
 Nielsen, Niels, 124, 125  
 Niering, W. A., 249  
 Nièvre, France, 259  
 Nigam, M. N., 64  
 Niger Area, W. Africa, 60, 223, 268, 318  
 Niger Republic, 24, 132  
 Niger River, 356  
 Nigeria, 60, 97, 132, 223, 224, 270, 318, 356, 389  
 Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, 24  
 Nigulescu, Gh., 128  
 Nikishov, M. I., 21  
 Nikolaev, V. A., 184, 330  
 Nikolaeva, L. M., 182  
 Nikol'skaia, V. V., 228, 392  
 Nikol'skiĭ, A. P., 179  
 Nikol'skiĭ, I. V., 134, 213  
 Nikonov, M. N., 275  
 Nikšićko Polje, Yugoslavia, 169  
 Nile River and Valley, 59, 131, 222, 223, 270  
 Nile, White, 270  
 Niño Current, 283  
 Niola, Dora, 315  
 Nir, Dov, 273  
 Nirmala, C., 176  
 Nisqually Glacier, Wash., 301  
 Nistri, R., 122  
 Nitra River and Valley, Czechoslovakia, 168, 387  
 Nittinger, Johannes, 2, 184  
 Nitz, H.-J., 350  
 Niyogi, Dipankar, 277  
 Nkrumah, Kwame, 317  
 Nobile, Umberto, 180  
 Noel-Baker, Francis, 314  
 Noin, D., 388  
 Nolambur, India, 176  
 Noll, D. A., 382  
 Nolte y Aramburu, E., 268  
 Nome, Alaska, 150  
 Nooksack River, Wash., 301  
 Norbeck, Edward, 229  
 Nord (Dept.), France, 122, 162, 258  
 Nordenskiöld, N. A. E., 280  
 Nordström, O., 55  
 Norge (Airship), 180  
 Norin, Erik, 322  
 Norling, Gunnar, ed., 351  
 Normandy, France, 348  
 Norrland, Sweden, 351  
 Norse settlements in Greenland, 235  
 Norström, Göran, 190  
 North, A. C., 389  
 North, D. C., 80  
 North, R. N., 295  
 North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 298  
 North Carolina. Dept. of Water Resources, 80  
 North Carolina, 43, 80, 247, 298, 377  
 North District, Alta., 295  
 North Dakota, 115, 300  
 North East Industrial and Development Association, Newcastle upon Tyne, 205  
 North Grey Region, Ont., 375  
 North Island, 365  
 North Pole, 235, 246, 326, 395  
 North Pole Drifting Stations, 66  
 North Sea, 18, 160, 210, 260  
 Northamptonshire, England, 347  
 Northcott, Eric, tr., 234  
 Northern Region Land-Use Planning Committee. Glackmeyer Subcommittee, 152  
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern  
 Northern Sea Route, 174, 181  
 Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern  
 Northumberland, England, 307  
 Northwest Passage, 8  
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 8, 9, 112, 151, 235, 247, 295, 337, 375, 396, 397  
 Norway, 21, 55, 88, 124, 211, 261, 351, 385  
 Noss, Wilhelm, 2  
 Nosy Bé, Madagascar, 272  
 Nosy Varika, Madagascar, 272  
 Nottingham, England, 121, 347  
 Nova Scotia, 79, 112, 195, 296, 337  
 Novaya Zemlya, 31  
 Nowgong District, India, 28  
 Nowland, J. L., 359  
 Nowy Sącz Region, Poland, 167

- Noyce, Wilfrid, 309  
 Noyo River, Calif., 15  
 Nubia, 131, 223  
 Nudelman, A. V., 326  
 Numelin, Ragnar, 351  
 Nunes, Mateus, 60, 223  
 Núñez, Estuardo, 149  
 Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, 76  
 Nunivak, Alaska, 150  
 Nuoro, Sardinia, 130  
 Nurra Region, Sardinia, 130  
 Nyanza Province, Kenya, 133  
 Nyasaland. Geological Survey,  
   \*271  
 Nyasaland, \*25, 225, 271, \*271,  
   388, 390, \*390  
 Nydahl, T. L., 12  
 Nygård, Knud, 55, \*262  
 Nyiragongo Volcano, Congo, 24  
 Nyström, E. T., 322  
 Nzekwu, Onuora, ed., 270
- Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 178, 279  
 Ob (Ship), 281  
 Obenshain, S. S., 298  
 Oberbeck, Gerhard, 94  
 Oberlé, Phillippe, 227  
 Obersee, Switzerland, 162  
 Obra River, Poland, 264  
 Obruchev, S. V., 333  
 Obst, Johannes, 124  
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands  
 Ocho-mura, Japan, 361  
 O'Connor, H. G., 114  
 Ocotal, Nicaragua, 202  
 Oder-Neisse Territories, 88  
 Odra River & Valley, Poland,  
   126, 264  
 O'Driscoll, E. P. D., 325  
 Odynsky, W., 295  
 O'Faoláin, Sean, 379  
 Offe, Hans, 40  
 Ogawa, Toru, 321  
 Ogbuagu, Bob, 389  
 Ogden, P. S., 379  
 Ogg, G. W., 223  
 Ogiwara, Masaru, 136  
 O'Gorman, Edmundo, 191  
 Ogunsheye, Ayo, 97  
 Ohashi, Shinichi, 281  
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.  
   Div. of Lands and Soils, 340  
 Ohio. State University. Research  
   Foundation, 103, 282  
 Ohio, 4, 12, 44, 115, \*155, 198,  
   300, 340
- Ohio River and Valley, 115,  
   247, 339  
 Ohio State University. Symposium  
   on Geodesy in the Space Age,  
   329  
 Ohkawa, Kazushi, 26  
 Ohlson, Birger, 311  
 Ohya, Masahiko, 134  
 Ojo de Agua, Argentina, 120  
 Okahukura, New Zealand, 365  
 Okak Region, Labrador-Ungava,  
   296  
 Okhotsk, Sea of, 360  
 Okinawans in Bolivia, 49  
 Okko, Marjatta, comp., 56  
 Okladnikov, A. P., 174  
 Oklahoma. Water Resources  
   Board, 378  
 Oklahoma, 13, 81, 115, 340, 378  
 Okoźwicz, Wincenty, 73  
 Okpilak Glacier, Alaska, 336  
 Okulanis, E., 264  
 Ol', A. I., 139  
 Olas, Ludvik, 168  
 Oldenburg, Germany, 210  
 Oldenhage, W., 20  
 Oldfield, F., 347  
 Olduvai Gorge, Tanganyika, 358  
 Olenek River, Siberia, 174  
 Olin, George, 252  
 Oliveira, Beneval de, 344  
 Oliveira, Lúcia de, 344  
 Oliveira Castro, G. M. de, 144  
 Olmsted, F. H., 14, 380  
 Olmsted, J. W., 6, 8  
 O'Loughlin, Carleen, 343  
 Olsen, K. H., 53  
 Olson, E. T., 89  
 Olson, Grant, 211, 261, 311  
 Olson, R. E., 7  
 Olympic Mts., Wash., 116  
 Oman, Arabia, 26, 272  
 Omduran, Sudan, 60  
 Ommanney, F. D., 321, 324  
 Omodias Map, Sudan, 59, 60  
 Oneida, N. Y., 10  
 Oneida County, Wis., 12  
 Ongul Island, Antarctica, 281  
 Ontario. Dept. of Commerce  
   and Development, 375  
 Ontario, 9, 112, 152, 194, 196,  
   296, 337, 375  
 Operation Deepfreeze IV,  
   Antarctica, 367  
 Operation Hazen, Ellesmere  
   Island, 326, 396, 397  
 Oppenheim, Victor, 159

- Oraison Falls, France, 349  
Oran, Algeria, 269  
Orange County, Calif., 14  
Orange County, Fla., 12  
Orbigny, A. D. d', 201  
Oregon, 46, 81, 341  
Orenburg, U.S.S.R., 126, 165  
Organisation Commune des Régions Sahariennes, 95  
Organski, A. F. K., 256  
Orient - see Far East  
Orissa, India, \*27, 28, 363  
Orlenko, L. P., 134  
Orta Lake, Italy, 219  
Ortles-Cevedale Massif, Italy, 129  
Ortolani, Mario, 57, 267  
Orvin, A. K., 235  
Osaka Plain, Japan, 321  
Osborn, Frederick, 37  
Osborne, R. H., 18, 93, 347  
Osers, E., tr., 84  
Osmaston, H. A., 224  
Osorio, Alejandro, 304  
Ossoinak de Sarrailh, E. E., 345  
Ostanin, V. E., 62  
Ostenso, N. A., 181, 182  
Osumi Peninsula, Japan, 360  
Otago, New Zealand, 365  
Otahuhu District, N. Z., 394  
Otremba, Erich, 189  
Ottawa, Canada, 9  
Ottawa River, 337  
Ottenberg, Phoebe, ed., 95  
Ottenberg, Simon, ed., 95  
Otz Valley, Austria, 265  
Ouachita River, Ark.-La., 45  
Ouled-Nail, Sahara Desert, 269  
Oum-er-Rebia, Morocco, 356  
Ouolof (Tribe), Senegal, 389  
Ousselat, Djebel, Tunisia, 222  
Ousseltiya (Tribe), Tunisia, 222  
Ovdienko, I. Kh., 63  
Owen, D. L., 26  
Owen, E. E., 365  
Owen, M. D., 121  
Owen, M. M., tr., 369  
Owen, Vaux, 339  
Owl Creek Area, Wyo., 251  
Oxford, England, 383, 384  
Oxford County, Ont., 296  
Oxford University Expedition to the Andes, 83  
Oyama, Tesshin, 99  
Øynes, Per, 326  
Ozenda, Paul, 289  
Pacelli, G., 77  
Pacific Coast, 199, 342  
Pacific Islands, 30, 31, 65, 66, 138, 177-179, 234, 279, 280, 287, 288, 325, 365, 366, 394, 395. See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands  
Pacific Missile Range, Point Mugu, Calif., 150, 156, 173, 178, 179  
Pacific Northwest - see U. S. Northwestern  
Pacific Ocean, 32, 68, 76, 103, 143, 182, 236, 237, 283, 327, 368  
Page, L. W., 330  
Päijänne, Finland, 262  
Paimpont Forest, France, 258  
Paine, Robert, 55  
Pair, C. H., 153, 196  
Pakistan. Planning Commission, 136  
Pakistan. Provincial Administration Commission, 277  
Pakistan, 100, 135, 136, 174-176, 231, 232, 277, 322, 323, 361-363, 392, 393  
Pakuya, Lech, 167  
Palar Valley, India, 176  
Palatinate, 259, 385  
Paleozoic Era, 152  
Palerm, Angel, 342  
Palermo, Sicily, 94  
Palestine, 227, 273  
Pallister, H. D., 301  
Palma, Majorca, 23  
Palmer, H. S., 337  
Palmier, L. H., 393  
Palmquist, W. N., 199  
Palop, Josefina, 381  
Pan American Airways, 84  
Pan American Highway Congress, 5th, 303  
Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Comité de Cartas Topográficas, 238  
Pan American Union, 84, 158  
Panama, 82, 342  
Panda, B. P., 226  
Panday, R. M. N., 49  
Pande, Y. D., 363  
Pandey, Suresh, 278  
Pandit, P. K., 232  
Panhandle, Texas, 45, 251  
Panjkora, Pakistan, 393



- Pankhurst, Richard, 389  
Panne, Claude, 123  
Pannekoek, A. J., 285  
Pannonian Basin, Yugoslavia, 266  
Panov, Mitko, 58  
Panzarini, R. N., 103  
Papadakis, J., 187  
Pápai, Béla, 353  
Papritz, Johannes, 34  
Papua - see New Guinea  
Papy, L., 108  
Paquereau, M.-M., 208  
Paraguay, 306, 382  
Paraíba River & Valley, Brazil, 83, 255  
Páramo de Palacio, Colombia, 48  
Paraná River, Argentina, 120  
Paranapanema Valley, Brazil, 255  
Pardubice, Czechoslovakia, 92, 167  
Parea, G. C., 129  
Paris, France, 19, 86, 122, 207, 259, 308  
Park, Edwards, 81  
Parker, Jeanette, 42  
Parks, G. B., 244  
Parmelee, Gertrude, 114  
Parmelee, Maurice, 6  
Parmuzin, I. U. P., 274  
Parrott, A. F., 79  
Parry, J. T., 347  
Parsons, C. J., 271  
Partridge, Ben, 366  
Partsch, Joseph, 40  
Paschinger, Herbert, 355  
Pascon (Personal Name), 170  
Pas-de-Calais, France, 258  
Pasek, L. E., 10  
Passaic, N. J., 43  
Paszyński, Janusz, 353  
Patagonia, 50, 84, 345  
Patchell, W. W., 10  
Patel, A. M., 393  
Patel, S. J., 190  
Paterson, J. H., 294  
Paterson, New Jersey, 43  
Paterson, W. S. B., 180  
Pathan Area, 277  
Paton, T. A. L., 291, 306  
Patrick, A. L., 39  
Patten, G. P., 357  
Patterson, R. M., 247  
Patton, B. J., 80  
Patton, D. J., 79  
Patton, F. G., 154  
Pattullo, J. G., 143  
Pauker, G. J., 364  
Paulding County, Ohio, 81, 300  
Paulsen, Ingwer, 350  
Pauszek, F. H., 298  
Pavlenko, V. F., 228  
Pavoni, Nazario, 141  
Pawluk, S., 295  
Paz y Miño, L. T., 304  
Peake, D. S., 348  
Peale, T. R., 237  
Pearce, T. M., 116  
Pearcy, G. E., 59, 333  
Pearl River, Miss., 45  
Pearre, N. C., \*250  
Pearson, G. R., 9, 151  
Pearson, J. B., 116  
Peary, R. E., 235, 246, 280, 326  
Pease, A. S., 186  
Pecherkin, I. A., 263  
Pecora, Aldo, 58  
Pécsi, Márton, 215  
Pedersen, K. R., 67  
Pedraza, Spain, 169  
Peel, R. F., 73  
Peel River, Canada, 194  
Peet, M., 307  
Peevski, Vasil, 266  
Pegorier, André, 146  
Peguy, C.-P., 104, 188  
Peirce, R. H., 338  
Pellegrino Valley, Italy, 129  
Pelletier, Jean, 94  
Peloponnesia War, 243  
Peltier, L. C., 372  
Pembina Area, Alta., 295  
Pembina Pocket, Man., 296  
Pemöller, Adalbert, 210  
Penck, Albrecht, 40, 54  
Pendle, George, 49  
Penkoff, Ignat, 314  
Penkow, Ignat, 92  
Pennine Upland, England, 205  
Pennsylvania, 11, 114, 154, 249, 298, 339, 377  
Pennsylvanian Era, Tex., 13  
Penny, D. H., 233  
Penrose, Boies, 323  
Penteado, A. R., 224  
Pénzes, István, 265  
Peplies, Robert, 371  
Perales, Pablo, 304  
Percin, Fernand de, 193  
Pereira, D. M., 119  
Peres, S. H., 4, 12  
Perijá Region, Colombia, 254  
Perkins, W. A., 97

- Perloff, H. S., 338  
 Permian Era, Tex., 13  
 Pernarowski, Leszek, 71, 105  
 Perpillou, A., 308  
 Perriaux, L., 259  
 Perrin, R., 222  
 Perry, A. E., 60  
 Perry, E. A., 378  
 Perry, R. A., 177  
 Perry, Rodney, 205  
 Perry, Ohio, 340  
 Perry's Victory and International  
 Peace Memorial National Monu-  
 ment, Ohio, 44  
 Pershing County, Nev., 302  
 Persia - see Iran  
 Persian Gulf, 227, 272  
 Peru, 16, 49, 83, 119, 148, 159,  
 191, 203, 255, 304, 305, 343,  
 344, 381  
 Peru Current, 182  
 Pesek, B. P., 189  
 Peskov, P. I., 181  
 Pessoa, J. C. C. P., 17  
 Petén, Guatemala, 82  
 Peterec, R. J., 355  
 Petersen, William, 241  
 Petersen G., Georg, 148  
 Peterson, A. D., 359  
 Petrie, Gordon, tr., 348  
 Petrini, Luciano, 93  
 Petrone, Pasquale, 119  
 Petrov, M. P., 174  
 Petrović, J. B., 266  
 Pettingill, E. R., 120  
 Petty, J. J., 197  
 Péwé, T. L., 103, 282  
 Pfannenstiel, Max, 123, 182,  
 386  
 Pfautz, H. W., 144  
 Pfrommer, F., 369  
 Philadelphia, Pa., 339  
 Philippine Council for United  
 States Aid, 29  
 Philippine Islands, 29, 64, 137,  
 177, 233, 364  
 Phillips, Alan, 374  
 Phillips, C. F., 5  
 Phillips, C. W., 205  
 Phillips, P. C., 247  
 Phillips, T. L., 5  
 Phoenix Islands, 179  
 Phursunghi, India, 363  
 Piasecki, Dionizy, 166  
 Piazza, W. F., 256  
 Picard, A. S., 211  
 Piccard, Jacques, 86, 103  
 Pick, Hella, 170  
 Pickard, J. P., 338  
 Piedmont Area, France, 383  
 Piedmont, Italy, 315  
 Pierce, Charles, 247  
 Pierce, Charles H., 298  
 Pierson, W., 331  
 Pierzchała, Aldona, 126  
 Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa, 272  
 Pietkiewicz, Stanisław, 90  
 Pifer, J. M., 207  
 Pike, F. B., 253  
 Pike, Ruth, 95  
 Pike, Walter, 177  
 Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 184, 191,  
 330  
 Pincus, David, 133  
 Pine, W. H., 304  
 Pinède, Christiane, 207  
 Pingtung Valley, Taiwan, 321  
 Pinna, Mario, 129, 267  
 Pinzón, M. A., 374  
 Pipe Spring National Monument,  
 Ariz., 341  
 Piraeus, Greece, 314  
 Pirie, Peter, 366  
 Pirrit, John, 236  
 Pisota, I. T., 128  
 Pistarino, Geo., 267  
 Pi Sunyer, Carlos, 381  
 Pitalkhora Caves, India, 136  
 Pitkin, D. S., 145  
 Placidi, E., \*291  
 Planhol, Xavier de, 356  
 Planina, Yugoslavia, 168  
 Plata, Rio de la, 191  
 Platagea, Gh., 127  
 Platonenko, M. A., 238, 239  
 Platt, R. R., 21; ed., 323  
 Platt, R. S., 211  
 Platt, R. S., 294  
 Platt, Rutherford, 149  
 Platte County, Wyo., 252  
 Pleistocene Era, 24, 40, 48,  
 115, 126, 200, 279, 353  
 Plischke, Hans, 327  
 Pliva Basin, Yugoslavia, 22  
 Plum Coulee Area, Man., 295  
 Plumstead, E. P., 286  
 Plzeň Region, Czechoslovakia, 265  
 Po Plain, Italy, 23  
 Po River and Valley, Italy, 93  
 Poesch, Jessie, 237  
 Pogrebniak, P. S., 56  
 Pohl, F. J., 373

- Point of Pines, Ariz., 156  
 Point Reyes, Calif., 200  
 Point Reyes National Seashore, Calif., 252  
 Pointe-Noire, Congo, 271  
 Pokshishevskii, V. V., 189  
 Polajnar, Stanko, 169  
 Poland. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 38, \*334, 352  
 Poland. Pánstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo, Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, \*204, \*217  
 Poland, 22, 57, 88, 90, 91, 126, 166, 167, 214, 215, 264, 313, 352, 353, 386  
 Polar Regions, 31, 32, 66, 67, 102, 103, 139, 140, 179-182, 235, 236, 280-282, 325-327, 366-368, 395-397, \*397. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctic  
 Poleman, T. T., 318  
 Polerady, Czechoslovakia, 353  
 Polish Corridor, 57  
 Polish I.G.Y. Spitsbergen Expedition, 395  
 Polk County, Fla., 299  
 Pollard, J. B., 298  
 Polli, Silvio, 94  
 Polo, Marco, 33  
 Polynesia, 68, 179, 365, 368; French, 66, 234  
 Poma de Ayala, Guaman, 246, 294  
 Pomerania, 54, 57, 126, 264  
 Pomeranz, Morton, 49  
 Poncet, Jean, 96  
 Ponikve-Stapari, Yugoslavia, 218  
 Pont-de-Crau, France, 123  
 Pontus Area, Asia Minor, 358  
 Pool, Ian, 234  
 Poole, A. L., 138  
 Poole, E. G., 160  
 Poplin, Dennis, 252  
 Popock, D. C. D., 51, 347  
 Popov, Peter, 218  
 Popov, V. E., 134  
 Popov, V. P., 352  
 Popova, T. V., 90  
 Population Reference Bureau, 113  
 Porenus, Per, 351  
 Port of New York Authority, 249  
 Portelance, R., 152  
 Porter, H. C., 12  
 Porter, P. W., 74, 357  
 Portig, W. H., 118, 201  
 Portmann, J. P., 19  
 Portugal. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Missão de Estudos Agronômicos do Ultramar, 111  
 Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Nacional, 322  
 Portugal, 23, 59, 84, 86, 94, 111, 169, 220, 315, 355, 373  
 Portuguese in Africa, 130  
 Post, L. C., 190, 199  
 Potanin, G. N., 192  
 Poti, S. J., 231  
 Pottawatomie County, Kan., 300  
 Potter, D. B., 114  
 Potter, J. G., 142, 151  
 Potter, Neal, 297  
 Pottier, René, 259  
 Potwar Plateau, Pakistan, 100  
 Pounds, N. J. G., 92, 353; ed., 352  
 Poverty Bay, N. Z., 138  
 Powder River Basin, Mont.-Wyo., 116  
 Powder River County, Mont., 14  
 Powell, J. W., 156  
 Powell, Theodore, 139  
 Powers, H. A., 287  
 Powers, R. D., 72  
 Pownall, L. L., 101  
 Poynton, J. C., 225  
 Poznan, Poland, 91  
 Pradhan, R. N., 27  
 Praeger, F. A. (Publishers), \*170  
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 386  
 Praia, Cape Verde Islands, 171  
 Prairie National Park, Kansas, 300  
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 9, 295, 296  
 Prata, Rio de, Brazil, 344  
 Pratt, J. G. D., 31, 32  
 Pratt, L. E., 152  
 Pratt, P. M., 113  
 Prawdzic, Krzysztoi, 126  
 Prêcheur, Claude, 258  
 Pred, Allen, 290, 292  
 Prekmurje, Yugoslavia, 168  
 Prescott, J. R. V., 272  
 Presque Isle Peninsula, Pa., 11  
 Press, Frank, 185  
 Prester John, 244  
 Preston, D. A., 158  
 Prévot, V., 271



- Price, M. P., 273  
 Price, R. J., 85  
 Priddy, R. R., 45  
 Pride, R. W., 299  
 Prilep, Yugoslavia, 58  
 Prillinger, Ferdinand, 127  
 Prince Edward Island, Canada, 79, 296  
 Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, 294  
 Principe (Island), 60, 171, 224, 268, 389  
 Pringle, Patrick, 388  
 Pritchett, V. S., 57  
 Procházka, Theodore, 310, 313  
 Procida Island, Italy, 315  
 Prociuk, S. G., 312  
 Prohaska, F. J., 305  
 Prothero, R. M., 355  
 Proudfoot, V. B., 306  
 Provence, France, 259, 349  
 Providence, R. I., 298  
 Providence Mts., Calif., 157  
 Pruitt, E. L., 237, 239  
 Prunty, Merle, 377  
 Prywes, Moshe, ed., 133  
 Ptolemy, 110, 147  
 Puciari, Brazil, 159  
 Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragua, 202  
 Puerto Ricans in the U.S., 79, 297  
 Puerto Rico, 48, 118, 303, 304, 381  
 Puget Sound, Wash., 115, 379  
 Pugh, J. C., 60  
 Puglia - see Apulia  
 Pul Eliya, Ceylon, 176  
 Puminov, A. P., 174  
 Punjab, India. Board of Economic Inquiry, 362  
 Punjab, India, \*27, 323, 362  
 Punjab Plains, India, 28  
 Puşcaru-Soroceanu, Evdochia, 128  
 Putaendo Valley, Chile, 84  
 Puy-de-Dôme, France, 308  
 Pyddoke, Edward, 372  
 Pyrenees Mts., 86, 123, 147, 308, 383  
 Pyrénées Orientales (Dept.), France, 208  
 Pyrzyce, Poland, 353  
 Qasem, A., 277  
 Qatar, Arabia, 98  
 Qattara Depression, Egypt, 131  
 Quairading, W. Australia, 394  
 Quaternary Era, 65, 204, 287  
 Quebec (City), 195  
 Quebec (Province), 78, 112, 194, 195, 296, 337  
 Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic, 366  
 Queen's University. Geography Dept., 39  
 Queensland, Australia, 65, 137, 394, \*394  
 Quelquejay, Chantal, 89  
 Quenamari, Nevado de, Peru, 119  
 Quesada, L. E., 47  
 Quinn, D. B., 373  
 Quintana Rodriguez, Jorge, 16  
 Quiros Linares, Francisco, 95  
 Quitt, Evžen, 92  
 Raasch, G. O., ed., 325  
 Rabaul, New Britain, 395  
 Rabel, Lili, 278  
 Rabinovich, B. N., 212  
 Radika Valley, Macedonia, 58  
 Radivojević, Margita, 266  
 Radłowska, Cecylia, 91, 215  
 Radmilli, A. M., 219, 220  
 Radnor County, Wales, 18  
 Radó, Sándor, 184  
 Rădulescu, I., 128  
 Raff, A. D., 331  
 Raft River Basin, Idaho-Utah, 379  
 Ragotzkie, R. A., 3, 78, 80  
 Ragusa - see Dubrovnik  
 Rahm, Gilbert, 386  
 Rahman, F., 277  
 Raikes, R. L., 232  
 Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah, 200, 302  
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 301  
 Ra'ivavae, Pacific Islands, 138, 179  
 Rajasthan, India, \*27, 323  
 Rajmahal, India, 64, 363  
 Rajput, A. B., 362  
 Ralph, E. K., 82  
 Ramachandran, R., 176  
 Ramakrishnan, K. P., 28  
 Ramana Murty, B. V., 100  
 Ramat Matred, Israel, 26  
 Rampal Union, Pakistan, 363  
 Ramskou, Thorkild, 311  
 Rand McNally & Co., 201, \*244  
 Randall Region, Minn., 300  
 Randell, J. R., 60  
 Ransome, J. C., 42  
 Rao, K. N., 28

- Rapid City, S. Dak. Public Library, 114
- Rapp, Anders, 180, 186, 212
- Raptschinsky, B., 56
- Raritan River, N. J., 11
- Rasmussen, Gunnar, 385
- Rasmussen, T. F., 176
- Rasmussen, W. C., 114
- Rassaby, H. S., 101
- Ratajski, Lech, 238, 242
- Ratcliffe, J. A., 185
- Rath, Nilakanth, 136
- Rathjen, Fred, 45
- Ratté, J. C., 46
- Rátz, M. S., 293
- Ratzel, Friedrich, 294
- Ratzki, Elisabeth, 31
- Raup, H. F., 244
- Ravenna, Italy, 354
- Ravnine Plateau, Yugoslavia, 23
- Rawalpindi, Pakistan, 100
- Rawstron, E. M., 50, 121
- Ray, John, 83
- Ray, R. G., 141
- Raychaudhuri, S. P., 231
- Raymond, C. W., 195, 374
- Raymond, W. D., 291
- Rayner, J. N., \*246, \*256, 288
- Reader, H. O., 302
- Reader's Digest Ass'n., \*245
- Reaney, P. H., 51
- Rechna Doab, Pakistan, 362
- Red Hill Area, Tasmania, 325
- Red River, Ark., 251
- Red River and Valley, La., 13, 156
- Red River Valley, N. Dak., 300
- Red Sea, 373
- Redwood River, Minn., 12
- Reece, A. W., 357
- Reed, R. J., 72
- Rees, D., 310
- Regional Plan Association, N. Y., 153, 297
- Regmi, M. C., 361
- Rego, A. da S., 110
- Reichel-Dolmatoff, G., 254
- Reichow, H. B., 242
- Reid, I. C., ed., 224
- Reid, J. L., 143
- Reinecke, O. S. H., 271
- Reinhard, Heinrich, 310
- Reis, Esmeraldino, 344
- Reischauer, E. O., 135
- Reisser, Adolf, 93
- Reitel, François, 261, 310
- Reiter, E. R., 135
- Reksohadiprodjo, Iso, 29
- Rensburg, W. M. van, 388
- Rentz, George, 227
- Renucci, Janine, 209
- Reparaz, G. de, 83
- Resolution (Ship), 329
- Resources for the Future, Inc., 10, 149, 290, 297
- Reusch, Ludwig, 124, 310
- Reusch, Richard, 271
- Reuter, Heinz, 73
- Revertera, C., 238
- Reves, W. D., 299
- Revilla Gigedo Islands, 32
- Rewa Division, India, 28
- Rewald, D., tr., 225
- Rewald, E. L., tr., 225
- Reyne, A., 254
- Reyne, Georges, 209
- Rhétoromanches, Alps, 52
- Rhine-Main Area, Germany, 123, 124
- Rhine River and Valley, 123, 162, 383
- Rhineland, Germany, 54, 211, \*260, 310, 350, 384, 385
- Rhode, Gotthold, 88
- Rhode Island, 197, 298, 338
- Rhodes, Greece, 84, 267
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. Federal Dept. of Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, \*98, \*271, \*272
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. Director of Federal Surveys, \*325 \*390
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, \*98, 225, \*225, 271 \*271, \*272, 319, 390, \*390
- Rhodesia, Northern. Dept. of Geological Survey, \*271
- Rhodesia, Northern. Ministry of Land and Natural Resources, 61
- Rhodesia, Northern, 25, 225, 319, 388-390, \*390
- Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of Geological Survey, \*271
- Rhodesia, Southern, 98, 225, 319, 388, 390, \*390
- Rhône Delta, 349
- Rhône River and Valley, 308, 349
- Riäbchikov, A. M., 214, 352
- Riad, Mohamed, 131

- Riccardi, Mario, 58  
Rice, Katherine, 302  
Rice, R. J., 205, 306  
Rice, R. P., 47, 202  
Rice, S. J., 47  
Rich, S. M., 39  
Richard, C., 28, 324  
Richards, N. R., 296  
Richardson, A., 121  
Richardson, H. L., 37, 74  
Richelieu River, Que., 337  
Richer, Jean, 6, 8  
Richey, J. E., 257; ed., 262  
Richland, Ohio, 340  
Richlen, E. M., 155  
Richmond, J. F., 302  
Richter, G. D., 262  
Richter, Hans, 54  
Richter, V. G., 360  
Rickett, Richard, tr., 381  
Riddell, Sir J. M., 382  
Rider, J. F. (Publisher), 33  
Ridler, Anne, 242  
Rieben, E. H., 274  
Rieger, Samuel, 41  
Riego District, Mexico, 342  
Rieucan, Louis, 207, 259  
Rifle Creek Area, Colo., 156  
Riggs, F. E., ed., 79  
Rigsby, G. P., ed., 326  
Rika River, U.S.S.R., 214  
Riley, J. A., 301  
Rimac Valley, Peru, 343  
Ringler, A. V., 350  
Rinkcas, Theresa, 42  
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 344  
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 119, 120, 255  
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 83  
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 83  
Rio Grande Valley, Tex., 251  
Riquet, P., 20  
Ristolas, France, 309  
Ristow, W. W., 244; comp., 73; ed., 113  
Ritchie, J. C., 41  
Ritter, Jean, 162, 259  
Ritter, Wigand, 220  
Rittmann, A., 286  
Riviera, France, 86  
Rivolier, J., comp., 36  
Rizvi, Majma, 393  
Rob Roy Region, Scotland, 257  
Robbie, J. A., 306  
Robertazzi, Chiara, 97  
Roberts, Brian, 85  
Roberts, E. B., 34  
Roberts, F. H. H., 376  
Roberts, J. O. M., 63  
Roberts Publishing Co., \*157  
Robertson, Kenneth, 306  
Robertson, Richard, 103  
Robertson, V. C., 223  
Roberty, Guy, 289  
Robin, G. de Q., 236  
Robinson, A. H., 244, 251  
Robinson, A. H. W., 206, 236  
Robinson, G. H., 298, 378  
Robinson, Harry, 209  
Robinson, K. W., 65  
Robinson, Silvan, 37  
Robinson, T. W., 288  
Robinson Watershed, Nev., 46  
Roblin, Michel, 37  
Rocheport, Renée, 354  
Rocher Deboule Range, Br. Col., 151  
Rochester, N. Y., 10  
Rockingham County, Va., 250  
Rocky Mts., 75, 200, 340  
Rode, T. A., 320  
Rodgers, H. B., 347  
Rodwin, Lloyd, ed., 242  
Roehm, A. W., 7  
Roemer, N. H., 76  
Rogers, F. M., 110  
Rogers, J. E., 198  
Rogers, Nigel, 83  
Rogers Lake Quadrangle, Calif., 200  
Rogić, Veljko, 217  
Roglić, Josip, 354  
Rognon, P., 171  
Rohtak District, India, 323  
Ro-Hûn, Egypt, 131  
Roi Baudouin Base, Antarctica, 281  
Roll, H. U., 385  
Rollo, J. R., 155, 199  
Rom, V. I. A., 386  
Roma District, Queensland, 137  
Romagna, Italy, 58, 93  
Roman, S. J., 359  
Roman Empire, 257  
Romanche River Basin, France, 209  
Romano, L. G., 293  
Romer, Eugeniusz, 110  
Romero, Emilio, 117  
Romieu, R., 52  
Romney, D. H., ed., 342  
Rompietti, Attilio, 356



- Römpp, Hermann, 374  
 Rona, Scotland, 205  
 Ronall, J. O., 61  
 Rondônia Federal Territory,  
   Brazil, 159  
 Ronne, Finn, 367  
 Rook, Günter, 384  
 Roos, T. J., 172  
 Roschke, Gerhard, 264  
 Roscoff, Finistère, 18  
 Rose, A. J., 30  
 Rosebud County, Mont., 14  
 Rosene, Russ, 82  
 Rosenquist, C. M., 13  
 Rosenshein, J. S., 300  
 Roskamp, K. W., 87  
 Rosovsky, Henry, 26  
 Ross, C. P., 46, 301  
 Ross, Kip, 82  
 Ross, W. G., 102  
 Ross and Cromarty, Scotland,  
   346  
 Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 67,  
   182  
 Ross-Shire, Scotland, 205  
 Ross-Weddell Graben, Antarctica,  
   103  
 Rosselló Verger, Vicente, 23  
 Rossi, Daniele, 93  
 Rostlund, Erhard, 80  
 Rostock, Germany, 310  
 Rostov, U.S.S.R., 214  
 Roth, G. K., 178  
 Rothwell, S. C., 83  
 Rotnicki, Karol, 106  
 Rotterdam, 161, 257  
 Rotuma Island, 366  
 Roucek, J. S., ed., 109  
 Rouch, Jean, 96, 280  
 Rougerie, Gabriel, 132, 223  
 Rousseau, R., 19  
 Roussel (Personal Name), 147  
 Rowe, J. H., 110  
 Roy, B. C., 323  
 Royal Canadian Geographical  
   Society, 8  
 Royal Commonwealth Society, 358  
 Royal Geographical Society,  
   London, 75  
 Royal Geographical Society of  
   Australasia. South Australian  
   Branch, 233  
 Royal Institute of International  
   Affairs, 60, 172, 189, 303, 319  
 Royal Scottish Geographical  
   Society, 205  
 Royer & Roger, Inc., 7  
 Roylance, W. J., ed., 46  
 Rozanov, A. N., 99, 227  
 Ršumović, Radovan, 218, 266  
 Ruakura, New Zealand, 394  
 Ruanda-Urundi, 61, 97, 132,  
   171, 224, 318  
 Rubić, Ivo, 168  
 Rubin, M. J., 282, 397  
 Rubin, Vera, ed., 36, 38  
 Rubina, L. S., 2  
 Rubinstein, A. Z., 72  
 Rubner, Heinrich, 160  
 Rubow-Kalähne, Marianne, 54  
 Rubtsova, L. P., 99  
 Rudd, R. D., 199  
 Rudmann, J. E., 322  
 Ruellan, Francis, 106  
 Rufiji, Tanganyika, 390  
 Rügen, Germany, 163  
 Rugg, D. S., 296  
 Rugoff, Milton, ed., 1  
 Ruhe, R. V., 303  
 Rühl, Alfred, 145, 149  
 Rühle, E., \*204  
 Ruhr Valley, Germany 54, 211  
 Rumania. Académie de la  
   République Populaire.  
   Institut de Géologie,  
   Géophysique et Géographie,  
   127  
 Rumania. Central Statistical  
   Office, 92  
 Rumania, 57, 92, 127, 128, 217,  
   \*217, 314  
 Rungaldier, Randolph, 190  
 Runge, Peter, 48  
 Ruocco, Domenico, 385  
 Rush County, Kan., 300  
 Russekeila, Spitsbergen, 281  
 Russell, Sir E. J., 206, 257  
 Russell, J. A., 246  
 Russell, John, tr., 203  
 Russell, R. J., 237; ed., 287,  
   288  
 Russia - see Union of Soviet  
   Socialist Republics  
 Russians in the Antarctic, 102,  
   281, 326, 327; Arctic, 235;  
   Spitsbergen, 281  
 Rustem, K., ed., 319  
 Rutz, Werner, 163  
 Ruwenzori Glacier, 224  
 Ruxton, B. P., 279  
 Ruymbeke, M. van, 257  
 Rwanda-Burundi - see Ruanda -  
   Urundi

- Ryan, C. W., 62  
 Ryan, R. H., 250, 340  
 Rychowski, Bogumi, 352  
 Ryck Valley, Germany, 310  
 Rye, New Hampshire, 43  
 Ryukyu Islands, 230
- Saab, Gabriel, 319  
 Saar, 54, 87, 211, 310  
 Sabella, L. J., 345  
 Sabine Parish, La., 155  
 Sable, E. G., 336  
 Sacramento Mts., N. Mex., 156  
 Sacramento River & Valley,  
 Calif., 15, 341, 380  
 Sa'd, Jamal, 24  
 Sadd-el Aali Project, Egypt,  
 223  
 Safed Region, Israel, 273  
 Saga Plains, Japan, 99  
 Sagar, R. B., 396  
 Sager, Günther, 159  
 Sahara Desert, 59, 95, 96, 130,  
 171, 222, \*222, 269, 308, 316,  
 356, 388, \*388; Algerian, 170;  
 French, 269; Spanish, 388  
 Sahel Region, Niger, 223  
 Sai Kung Peninsula, Hong Kong,  
 231  
 Said, Rushdi, 131  
 Sainsbury, C. L., 294  
 Sainsbury, G. R., 115  
 St. Augustine, Fla., 80  
 St. Christopher, B. W. I., 48  
 St. Eustatius, West Indies, 85  
 Saint-Faustin, Que., 195  
 St. Fort, Scotland, 306  
 St. Francois Mt. Area, Mo., 378  
 St. Helena, N. C., 377  
 St. John, N. B., 79  
 St. John River Valley, N. B.,  
 195  
 St. Joseph, Fla., 197  
 Saint-Jovite, Que., 195  
 St. Kilda, Scotland, 205, 306  
 St. Kitts, B. W. I., 158  
 St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla.  
 Ministry of Finance, 48  
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 112  
 St. Lawrence River and Valley,  
 337  
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 9, 79, 195,  
 296  
 St. Lucia, B. W. I., 158  
 St. Matthias Group, Bismarck  
 Archipelago, 178
- St. Paul, Minn., 44, 250  
 St. Pierre (Island), 9  
 St. Vincent, B. W. I., 304  
 Sainte-Victoire, France, 123  
 Saito, Mitsunori, 275  
 Sakagami, S. F., 138  
 Sakaguchi, Yutaka, 275, 321  
 Sakoff, A. N., 263  
 Saks, V. N., 179  
 Salas, G. P., 15  
 Salas, J. P. de, 75  
 Salek Valley, Yugoslavia, 169  
 Salento atlases, 77  
 Salera, Virgil, 297  
 Salibi, K. S., 98  
 Salisbury, N. E., 238  
 Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, 225  
 Salishchev, K. A., 191  
 Salonika, Greece, 267  
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 46, 252  
 Salter, Cedric, 273  
 Salton Sea, Calif., 116, 200  
 Salvador. Dirección General de  
 Estadística y Censos, 253  
 Salvador, 82, 118, 201, 235,  
 303, 342, 380  
 Salzburg, Austria, 92, 127, 168,  
 387  
 Salzer, Michael, 124  
 Salzgitter, Germany, 260  
 Salzkammergut, Austria, 92  
 Samarina, V. S., 391  
 Sambrano Urdaneta, Oscar, 294  
 Sambre Basin, France, 162  
 Samoa, 234, 366; American, 179;  
 Western, 366  
 Samoans in New Zealand, 234  
 Sampaio, A. N., 203  
 San Andreas Fault, Calif., 47, 252  
 San Benedetto del Tronto, Italy,  
 93  
 San Bernardino County, Calif., 200  
 San Bernardino Mts., Calif., 302  
 San Diego County, Calif., 47  
 San Dimas Experimental Forest,  
 Calif., 116  
 San Francisco, Calif., 116  
 San Joaquin Basin, Calif., 47  
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 381  
 San Juan County, Utah, 46  
 San Juan Mts., Colo., 46  
 San Luis (Province), Argentina,  
 120, 345  
 San Mateo, Calif., 200  
 San Nicolas Islands, Calif., 156  
 San Pedro River Valley, Argentina,  
 84

- San Rafael, Laguna de, Chile, 159  
 San Sebastian, Puerto Rico, 202  
 San Vicente, Philippines, 137  
 Sanborn map, 195  
 Sánchez Carillo, J. M., 48  
 Sanders, Dupree, 13  
 Sandhu, S. J. S., 362  
 Sandner, Gerhard, 16  
 Sandoval Vallarta, Manuel, 342  
 Sandoval County, N.Mex., 341  
 Sandoz, M. S., 379  
 Sandstrom, N., 396  
 Sanford Triassic Basin, N. C., 377  
 Sangamon County, Ill., 198  
 Sanilac County, Mich., 250  
 Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 256  
 Santa Cruz, Bolivia, 305, 345  
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic  
 Santo Domingo, Baja California, 342  
 Santa Fe, N. Mex., 14  
 Santa Ysabel, Solomon Islands, 234  
 Santana, Roberto, 84  
 Santiago, Cape Verde Islands, 171  
 Santo Tomas, Nicaragua, 202  
 Santos, Milton, 332  
 Sántti, A. A., 262  
 São Francisco do Sul, Brazil, 344  
 São Francisco Valley, Brazil, 344  
 São Luís do Paraitinga, Brazil, 119  
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 120, 255, 256  
 São Tomé (Island), 60, 132, 171, 224, 268, 389  
 Sapin-Jaloustre, Jean, 67  
 Sar Mountain, Yugoslavia, 266  
 Sarawak, 137, 233, 324  
 Sardinia, 94, 130, 209, 220  
 Sarmento, Alexandre, 224  
 Saskatchewan, 375  
 Saskatchewan River, Sask., 375  
 Saso Publishing Co., \*321  
 Sastry, A. A. R., 368  
 Satakunta, Finland, 262  
 Satō, Hisashi, 134  
 Satrupa Forests, India, 176  
 Satterthwaite, Linton, 82  
 Sauberer, Franz, 127  
 Saudian-Rousseau, J.-L., 122  
 Sauer, C. O., 37  
 Sauer, Gerhard, 310  
 Sauer, J. D., 173, 390  
 Sauerland, Germany, 87  
 Saukenbajev, T. S., 99  
 Saunders, J. V. D., 118, 343  
 Saushkin, I. G., 22, 214, 245, 335  
 Sautter, Gilles, 241  
 Sauvaget, J., 320  
 Sauvy, Alfred, 161  
 Savage, James, 367  
 Savage, Katharine, 221  
 Savannah River, 299  
 Savary, Aimé, 106  
 Savel'ev, B. A., 142, 180  
 Savenko, IŮ. N., 126, 214  
 Savini, John, 297  
 Savinja, Yugoslavia, 169  
 Savnik, Roman, 168  
 Savours, Ann, 390  
 Savoy, France, 86, 349  
 Saxena, D. C., 28, 191, 362  
 Saxena, J. P., 232  
 Scadding, Ont., 194  
 Scandinavia, 20, 88, 211, 212, 311, 312, 385  
 Scarbrough, D. E., 306  
 Scarfe, N. V., 293  
 Sčemeliovas, V., 166  
 Schachter, Ruth, 131  
 Schackne, Stewart, 291  
 Schaefer, Jack, 302  
 Schaefer, M. B., 32, 146  
 Schaefer, V. J., 379  
 Schaeffer, Morris, 49  
 Schafer, G. M., 81  
 Schamp, Heinz, 348, 384  
 Schans, R. P. H. P. van der, 85  
 Schapera, I., ed., 61  
 Scharlau, Kurt, 391  
 Schatz, S. P., 97  
 Schaumburg Land, Germany, 384  
 Scheidl, L. G., 229  
 Scheifele, Kathleen, ed., 252  
 Scherhag, Richard, 288  
 Schermerhorn, W., 69  
 Scherzer, Walter, 39, 40  
 Schieck, H., 260  
 Schiffers, Heinrich, 318  
 Schiller, Otto, 312  
 Schimpp, Otto, 265  
 Schipf, R. G., 377  
 Schlenger, Herbert, 260  
 Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 210  
 Schlier, Otto, 53, 349



- Schmidt, Else, 95  
Schmidt, Gerhard, 387  
Schmidt, Wolfgang, 71  
Schmithüsen, Josef, 188  
Schmitthenner, Erika, 50  
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 50  
Schmuck, Marcus, 130  
Schmude, K. O., 12  
Schneider, A. F., 300  
Schneider, H.-J., 135  
Schneider, I. F., 250  
Schneider, Sigfrid, 52, 261  
Schneider, W. J., 298  
Schnitzer, E. C. O. T., 77, 389  
Schnoor, H. D., 333  
Schnore, L. F., 145, 241, 290  
Schofield, J. C., 394  
Scholz, Dieter, 311  
Scholz, Hartmut, 93  
Schormak, S., 227  
Schou, Axel, 124  
Schram, L. M. J., 230  
Schreider, Frank, 177  
Schreider, Helen, 177  
Schröder, Rudolf, 236  
Schroo, H., 395  
Schuhans, Eduard, 53  
Schultz, Gwen, 105  
Schultz, H.-J., 310  
Schulz, J. P., 343  
Schulze, B. R., 133  
Schulze, Willi, 211  
Schumacher, Erwin, 101  
Schurig, Walter, 137  
Schurr, S. H., 10  
Schurz, W. L., 344  
Schuster, J. F., 304  
Schütte, Wolfgang, 162  
Schüttler, Adolf, 211  
Schwab, Federico, tr., 182  
Schwadran, Benjamin, 272  
Schwalm, Germany, 350  
Schwartz, Alfred, 317  
Schwarz, Karl, 163  
Schweigge, Erwin, 182  
Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 279  
Schwenck, Heinz, 241  
Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 334  
Schweng, L. D., 302, 305  
Schwerdtfeger, W., 288  
Schwidersky, K., 2  
Schwille, Friedrich, 54  
Schofield, John, 48  
Scogings, D.A., 272  
Scotland, 51, 85, 120, 121, 205, 257, 306, 346, 382  
Scott, F. D., 241  
Scott, J. T., tr., 370  
Scott, R. F., 282  
Scott, Sir Robert, 225  
Scott, S. F., 382  
Scott Base, Antarctica, 182  
Scott County, Ill., 198  
Scott Polar Research Institute 85, 280  
Seale, Patrick, 391  
Sealock, R. B., 374  
Searle, D. H. J., 327  
Searle, E. J., 365, 394  
Sears, Mary, ed., 288  
Seattle, Wash., 200  
Seay, B. D., 297  
Sebag, Paul, 316  
Sebeboec, Yugoslavia, 168  
Seefeldner, Erich, 387  
Seeley, Sylvia, 8, 375  
Seelkopf, Carl, 85  
Seely, P. A., 374  
Sefström Glacier, Greenland, 180  
Segeberg, Germany, 350  
Seklani, Mahmoud, 356  
Self, Peter, 306  
Selivanov, E. I., 227  
Semenovskii Island, 326  
Seminar on African Demography, 317  
Seminar on Population Growth and India's Economic Development, 361  
Semmel, Arno, 124  
Semmingsen, Ingrid, 261  
Sen, P. K., 28  
Sen, Usha, 278  
Senegal, 96, 270  
Sengupta, Phulrani, 26  
Senior, Clarence, 79, 297  
Sepik River, New Guinea, 279, 395  
Seppälä, Arvo, 21  
Serbia, Yugoslavia, 218  
Serebrenick, Salomão, 344  
Serengeti National Park, Tanganyika, 25, 225  
Serle Mt., S. Australia, 30  
Sermet, Jean, 220, 308  
Seronde, A.-M., 205  
Serra do Mar, Brazil, 203  
Sersou, Algeria, 22  
Sestini, Aldo, 354, 387  
Sestri-Multedo, Italy, 129  
Sète, France, 19  
Settah, Mauritania, 170  
Severnál Zeml'ia Archipelago, 367  
Seville, Spain, 84, 95

- Sewell, H. E., 112  
 Sewell, W. R. D., 301  
 Shabad, Theodore, 89, 126  
 Shackleton, Antarctica, 32  
 Shafei, Ali, 131  
 Shahar, A., 273  
 Shamont'ev, V. A., 31  
 Shamsi, F.-U., 393  
 Shanghai, China, 276  
 Shansi Province, China, 322  
 Shapshal Range, Siberia, 275  
 Sharp, Andrew, 368  
 Sharp, R. P., 35  
 Shartse, O., tr., 313  
 Shata, A., 131  
 Shaudys, V. K., 395  
 Shave, D. W., 293  
 Shaw, E. H., ed., 252  
 Shawangunk Mts., N. Y., 197  
 Shcheglova, O. P., 274  
 Shcherbakov, D., 367  
 Shearman, John, 99  
 Sheep Creek District, Alta., 9  
 Shelby County, Iowa, 155  
 Shem, Arabia, 320  
 Shen, H. W., 186  
 Shenandoah Valley, Va., 377  
 Shenfield, Margaret, tr., 309  
 Shepard, F. P., 287  
 Shepherd, A., 224  
 Sheridan County, Wyo., 116  
 Sherlock, R. L., 18  
 Sherman, C. D., 246  
 Shih, C.-C., 276  
 Shil'nikov, V. I., 327  
 Shimm, M. G., ed., 241  
 Shimokita Peninsula, Japan, 360  
 Shipton, Eric, 50, 84  
 Shirai, Yoshihiko, 99  
 Shirianas Indians, 304  
 Shirlaw, D. W. G., 51, 257, 316  
 Shnitnikov, A. V., 143  
 Shofnos, William, 13, 115  
 Shone, Sir Robert, 256  
 Shor, Franc, 26  
 Short, G. V., 37  
 Shoshone Indians, 45  
 Shreevastava, M. P., 27  
 Shropshire, England, 160  
 Shuleikin, V. V., 181  
 Shumskii, P. A., 282; ed., 326  
 Shumway, N. P., 15  
 Shuvalov, S. A., 230  
 Siam - see Thailand  
 Siberia, 62, 89, 99, 102, 134, 193, 228, 274, 275, 320  
 Sicily, 23, 58, 94, 220, 268, 315, 387  
 Sick, W.-D., 49  
 Siddall, W. R., 152  
 Sidi Fathallah, Tunisia, 316  
 Siegel, S. A., 249  
 Siegfried, André, 259  
 Siekman, Philip, 78  
 Sielaff, Richard, 296  
 Sierra Leone, 223, 270, 357  
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 15, 47, 116  
 Sierra Nevada, Spain, 59, 355  
 Siewke, Th., 34  
 Sifrer, Milan, 168  
 Sigafos, R. A., 5  
 Sigafos, R. S., 301  
 Sigl, Rudolf, 204  
 Sikkim, 100  
 Silberman, C. E., 41, 248  
 Silbert, Albert, 220  
 Silesia, 57, 353  
 Siljan Region, Sweden, 351  
 Sillery, Que., 195  
 Silva, W. P. T., 176  
 Silva Furtado, Sebastião da - see Furtado, S. da S.  
 Silvestri, S. C., 23, 94  
 Sim, V. W., 8  
 Simaltala, India, 277  
 Simmons, E. T., 197  
 Simmons, R. T., 178  
 Simmons-Boardman, \*148  
 Simojoki, H., 262  
 Simon, László, 217  
 Simon, Tony, 235  
 Simonsberg, S. Africa, 172  
 Simoons, F. J., 242  
 Simpson, D. H., 77  
 Simpson, H. E., 155  
 Sinai Peninsula, Egypt, 131  
 Sin-Chuang, Taiwan, 392  
 Singapore, 28, 136, 324  
 Singh, Baljit, 392  
 Singh, Gurdit, 323, 362  
 Singh, Gyan, 276  
 Singh, H. H., 323  
 Singh, H. S., 361  
 Singh, Harbans, 362  
 Singh, R. L., 285  
 Singh, R. P., 64  
 Singh, S. M., 323  
 Singh, Swarn, 323, 362  
 Singh, Ujagir, 64, 100, 277, 323  
 Singh Negi, Balbir, 136  
 Singleton, Derrick, 137

- Sinha, B. N., 28, 363  
 Sinfagina, M. I., 134  
 Sinkiang, 27, 99  
 Sinnhuber, K. A., 286  
 Sino-Burmese Boundary Treaty, 361, 363  
Sino-Swedish Institute for Scientific Research, 322  
 Sintra - see Cintra  
 Sioux Indians, 155  
 Sircar, P. K., 357  
 Sirks, M. J., 291  
 Siruma Peninsula, Philippines, 137  
 Sisco, P. H., 379  
 Siskiyou County, Calif., 157  
 Sissons, J. B., 10, 160, 306, 346  
 Sita, Mrs. K., 175  
 Sitka, Alaska, 150  
 Sitwell, Sacheverell, 203  
 Sitzmann, Paul, 209  
 Sjörs, H., 395  
 Skåne, Sweden, 55, 88  
 Skelton, R. A., 39  
 Skelton Glacier, Antarctica, 182  
 Skępskie Lakes, Poland, 214  
 Skewis, W. I., 160  
 Skorina, S. A., 56  
 Skorodumov, A. S., 56  
 Skvirsky, David, tr., 320  
 Slater, D. W., 78  
 Slater, Sir William, 346  
 Slatyer, R. O., 324  
 Slavin, S. V., 165, 263  
 Sleight, F. W., 198  
 Slessor, Malcolm, 102  
 Sloan, F. A., 147  
 Slocum, Joshua, 6  
 Slouka, Alexander, 89  
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 265, 386  
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 168, 169  
 Slusher, D. F., 155  
 Smailes, A. E., 345  
 Small, Dana, 292  
 Smallwood, H. St. C., 100  
 Smeds, Helmer, 262, 318  
 Smiles, Paul, 272  
 Smit, C. N., 358  
 Smith, A. H., 206  
 Smith, Bernard, 257  
 Smith, C. T., 83  
 Smith, D. C., 278  
 Smith, D. I., 396  
 Smith, D. M., 121  
 Smith, E. G., 300  
 Smith, E. H. G., 5  
 Smith, G.-H., 244  
 Smith, G. W., 151  
 Smith, H. R., 250  
 Smith, Larry, 113  
 Smith, R. H. T., 243  
 Smith, R. J., 390  
 Smith, S. M., 155  
 Smith, Shirley, ed., 375  
 Smith, T. C., ed., 26  
 Smith, T. E., 30  
 Smith, W. H., 198  
 Smotkine, Henri, 210  
 Smurr, J. W., 247  
 Snake River, 251, 379  
 Snel, M.-J., 318  
 Snellgrove, David, 276  
 Snellgrove, L. E., 38  
 Snider, R. G., 368  
 Snitzer, Herb, 338  
 Snowdonia, Wales, 257  
 Snowy Mts., Australia, 324  
 Snowy Mts. Scheme, Australia, 279  
 So, C. L., 231  
 Social Science Research Council, 290, 297  
 Società di Studi Geografici, 267  
 Società Geografica Italiana, 219  
 Société d'Études Économiques et Sociales, 17, 19  
Société Neuchâteloise de Géographie, 349  
 Soconusco, Mexico, 201  
 Soedihardjo, Basoeki, 29  
 Sofia, Bulgaria, 218  
 Sofiano, T. A., 185  
 Sokolov, I. A., 320  
 Sokolov, S. I., 228  
 Sokołowski, St., \*204  
 Solano County, Calif., 14  
 Soldier Creek Grazing Unit, Ore., 341  
 Solgers, Friedrich, 149  
 Solheim, W. G., 137  
 Sollberger, Henry, 349  
 Solomon, Ezra, 198  
 Solomon Islands, 65, 234  
 Solov'ev, A. I., 335  
 Solt, Hungary, 215  
 Somalia Republic, 97, 132, 172, 357  
 Somaliland, French, 271, 357  
 Somerset, England, 347  
 Späth, Axel, ed., 88  
 Sommer, H., 227  
 Sommers, L. M., 348



- Somogyi, Sándor, 215  
 Somogyi, Stefano, 219  
 Somov, M. M., 102  
 Somov, M. M., 102  
 Son Valley, India, 28  
 Sonnblick, Austria, 92  
 Sonsoles Garcia, Maria, 169  
 Sor Range, Pakistan, 393  
 Sore, Anton, 169  
 Sörfjord, Norway, 88  
 Sotnikov, V. P., 21  
 Souf, Sahara Desert, 96  
 Soule, F. M., 375  
 Soule, France, 207  
 Sousa Lopes, J. de, 224  
 Sousas, Brazil, 84  
 South Carolina, 12, 154, 197,  
 247, 290, 377  
 South Dakota. State Geological  
 Survey, 44  
 South Dakota, 44, 114, 155, 300,  
 339  
 South Island, N. Z., 138, 365, 394  
 South Point, Hawaii, 178  
 South Pole, 236  
 South Saskatchewan River Develop-  
 ment Commission, 375  
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific  
 Islands  
 South Shetland Islands, 367  
 Southern Province, Egypt, 131  
 Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia,  
 Southern  
 Southworth, J. V. D., 244  
 Sovani, N. V., 136  
 Spain, J. W., 277  
 Spain. Dirección General de  
 Carreteras y Caminos Vicinales,  
 \*268  
 Spain. Dirección General de  
 Plazas y Provincias Africanas,  
 95  
 Spain. Servicio Geográfico del  
 Ejército, \*222, \*388  
 Spain, 23, 59, 84, 86, 94, 95, 169,  
 170, 220, 221, 268, \*268, 315,  
 355, 388, \*388  
 Spano, Benito, 77, 355  
 Sparrow, Gerald, 174  
 Spate, O. H. K., 69  
 Spaven, F. D. N., 346  
 Speck, N. H., 177  
 Speicher, F. P., 79  
 Spencer, J. E., 190  
 Spengler, J. J., 188; ed., 290,  
 297  
 Speranza, Francesco, 315  
 Sperling, Walter, 124  
 Spezia, Italy, 207  
 Spicer, S. T., 195  
 Spink, Reginald, tr., 255, 280  
 Spitsbergen, 67, 139, 180, 280,  
 281, 326, 395  
 Split, Yugoslavia, 168  
 Sporck, J. A., 161, 329  
 Springer, H. W., 82  
 Squier, E. G., 149  
 Šrem, Yugoslavia, 128, 166  
 Stackpole, E. A., 181  
 Stafford, D. A., 377  
 Stafford, P. T., 378  
 Stagg, J. M., 185  
 Stahl, W. H., 141  
 Staley, C. E., 114  
 Stalker, A. M., 295  
 Stamp, L. D., 17, 242; ed., 158,  
 286, 292, 293  
 Stanford, Edward, Ltd., \*31  
 Stanley, H. M., 318  
 Stanton, R. L., 234  
 Stark, Freya, 222  
 Starkel, Leszek, 167  
 Starkey, O. P., 118, 158, 304  
 Starr, J. T., 75  
 Starr, W. A., 78  
 Start Bay, England, 206  
 Staszewski, Józef, 74, 144, 243,  
 313, 334, 371  
 Stearns, H. T., 287  
 Steel, R. W., 221  
 Steenis, C. G. G. J. van, \*177  
 Steere, W. C., 40, 66  
 Stefan, Wolfgang, 276  
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 66  
 Steigenga, W., 307  
 Stein, W. W., 203  
 Steinberg, H. G., 54  
 Steineke, Max, 227  
 Steiner, Dieter, 70, 87, 260  
 Steiner, H. A., 276  
 Steinmetzler, Johannes, 39  
 Stelvio National Park, Italy,  
 93  
 Stelzer, Franz, 92  
 Stembridge, J. H., 97  
 Stepanov, P. N., 126  
 Stephens, C. G., 394  
 Stephens, Jeannine, 137  
 Stephens, R. W., 316  
 Stephens Island, N. Z., 394  
 Stephenson, P. M., 36  
 Sterling, C. I., 42  
 Sterling, Thomas, 318

- Stermitz, Frank, 14  
 Stevens, Edmund, 262  
 Stevens, P. R., 46  
 Stevens, R. L., 255  
 Stevens, T. A., 46  
 Stevenson, R. E., 307  
 Stewart, G. R., 256  
 Stewart, H. B., 30  
 Stewart, W. H., 114  
 Stiebeling, H. K., 74  
 Stigen, Terje, 385  
 Stockholm. School of Economics.  
   Dept. of Geography, 5, \*5, 251  
 Stiglbauer, Karl, 109  
 Stocks, Theodor, 54, 77  
 Stoenescu, S. M., 128  
 Stojadinović, Časlav, 58  
 Stoll, W. C., 304  
 Stollt, O., 369, 374  
 Stolper, W. F., 87  
 Stone, E. L., 363  
 Stone, K. H., 183  
 Stone, R. C., 14, 34  
 Stopa, Maria, 90  
 Stopover Lake Area, N. W. T., 112  
 Storrie, M. C., 51, 382  
 Stott, P. M., 325  
 Strahler, A. N., 106  
 Strain, P. M., 113  
 Strasbourg. Institut de  
   Géographie, 245  
 Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 358  
 Street, J. M., 178  
 Strenger, H., 132  
 Střida, Miroslav, 215, 313  
 Striker, M. M., 339  
 Strzelecka, Božena, 147  
 Stuart, A. W., 282, 367  
 Studenski, Paul, 242  
 Studt, F. E., 395  
 Sturgeon Lake, Alta., 9  
 Sturman, M., 101  
 Stuttgart, Germany, 20, 261, 350  
 Styra, B., 166  
 Sub-Antarctic, 235  
 Subrahmanyam, V. P., 27  
 Suchkov, S. P., 360  
 Sucre, Venezuela, 304  
 Sudan, 59, 60, 223, 272, 317, 356,  
   389  
 Sudan (French), 96  
 Sudbury, Ont., 152  
 Sudeten Mts., Poland, 167  
 Suère, Gérard, 209  
 Suetova, I. A., 212  
 Suez Canal, 96  
 Sufair Koh Range, 362  
 Suffolk County, N. Y., 197  
 Sugden, J. F., 105  
 Sugimoto, Isatugu, 276  
 Sugsugon, Philippines, 137  
 Suhre Valley, Switzerland, 209  
 Sukachev, V., 5  
 Sukhodrovskii, V. L., 281  
 Sullivan, C. J., 367  
 Sullivan, Walter, 142  
 Sultanpur, India, 323  
 Sumatra, 278, 393  
 Summitville, Colo., 46  
 Sumner County, Kan., 300  
 Sun, T.-H., 27  
 Sunart, Scotland, 382  
 Sunderland, E., 204  
 Sunraysia, Australia, 65  
 Sunset Crater National Monument,  
   Ariz., 46  
 Superior, W. J., 377  
 Superior, Lake, 152, 296  
 Surahardja, Tardana, 137  
 Sûre Basin, Luxembourg, 258  
 Surinam, 49, 158, 304, 343  
 Surroca, Claude, 268  
 Susini, Eugène, 353  
 Suslov, S. P., 134  
 Sussex, England, 121  
 Sussex County, Del., 114  
 Susto, J. A., 47  
 Sutch, W. B., 138  
 Suter, Karl, 356  
 Sutherland, Scotland, 85  
 Sutton, G. M., 164  
 Sutton, Sir Graham, 240; ed., 184  
 Suyin, Han, 276  
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen  
 Sveistrup, P. P., 109  
 Svfatlovskii, A. E., 125  
 Svilojevo, Yugoslavia, 266  
 Swallow, J. C., 283  
 Swallow, Mary, 182  
 Swan, L. W., 361  
 Swannell, F. C., 337  
 Swarbrick, J. T., 357  
 Swat, Pakistan, 393  
 Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska  
   Anstalt, \*261  
 Sweden. Meteorologiska och  
   Hydrologiska Institut, 351  
 Sweden, 55, 84, 88, 89, 124, 164,  
   211, 212, 261, \*261, 311, 351, 385  
 Swiss Expedition to Dhaulagiri, 1960,  
   322  
 Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research,  
   193

- Swithinbank, Charles, 280  
 Switzerland. Landestopographie, \*87  
 Switzerland, 17, 19, 20, 52, 162, 209, 210, \*210, 259, 260, 309, 349, 383, 384  
 Sychev, K. A., 66  
 Sydney, Australia, 325  
 Sykes, Sir Percy, 243  
 Symes, G. W., 233  
 Symon, J. A., 306  
 Symons, Leslie, 365  
 Symposium on the Industrial Development of Australia, 233  
 Syndicat pour l'Étude Géologique et Minière de la Cuvette Congolaise, 132  
 Syracuse, N. Y., 10, 249  
 Syria, 133, 174, 359  
 Sys, C., 97, 357  
 Szalai, Tibor, 216  
 Száva-Kováts, Endre, 1  
 Szaz, Z. M., 88  
 Szczepankiewicz, Stanisław, 180  
 Szeged, Hungary, 216, 265  
 Székely, András, 216  
 Szesztay, Károly, 312  
 Szukalski, Jerzy, 264, 313  
 Szupryczyński, Jan, 214
- Tabasco, Mexico, 117  
 Tabata, Tadashi, 360  
 Tabuteau, M., 130  
 Tachmurat, M., 274  
 Tada, Fumio, 134  
 Tadzhik S. S. R., 274, 391  
 Taeuber, I. B., 229  
 Taeuber, K. E., 79  
 Tagannt, Mauritania, 270  
 Tagliacarne, Guglielmo, 267  
 Tahiti, 325, 366  
 Tahiti-Faaa Aerodrome, 65  
 Tailfer, Patrick, 114  
 Taillefer, François, 296  
 Taipei, Taiwan, 229  
 Tairraz, Pierre, 309  
 Taiwan, 27, 62, 63, 229, 321, 361, 392  
 Tajima, Narimasa, 282  
 Takano, Kenzo, 3  
 Talbot, W. J., 141  
 Tall Tree Library, Jenkintown, Pa., 149  
 Tamale, Ghana, 171  
 Tamilnad, India, 176  
 Tanana Valley, Alaska, 40
- Tananarive, Madagascar, 390  
 Tang, Doris, 231  
 Tanganyika, 61, 172, 224, 225, 319, 357, 358, 390  
 Tangariro National Park, N. Z., 101  
 Tange, Kenzo, 276  
 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, 325  
 Tannenbaum, E. R., 207  
 Tanoğlu, Ali, \*273  
 Taongi Atoll, Marshall Islands, 178  
 Taoudenni, Algeria, 59  
 Tarábek, Koloman, 386  
 Taranaki, New Zealand, 365  
 Tarazona, Spain, 221  
 Tardits, Claude, 318  
 Tarevcića River, Yugoslavia, 128  
 Tarn, France, 208  
 Tarn et Garonne, France, 209  
 Tarragona, Spain, 268  
 Taskin, George, 165  
 Tasmania, 101, 325  
 Tassao Haoussa, Niger Republic, 132  
 Tatio, Chile, 120  
 Tatra Mts., Czechoslovakia, 167; Poland, 91, 386  
 Tatsumi, Tatsuo, 397  
 Taubenfeld, H. J., 103  
 Tauber, Germany, 54  
 Tauorga Oasis, Tripolitania, 136, 170, 222  
 Tauranga County, N. Z., 138  
 Tawasaki, Toshi, 27  
 Taylor, A. B., 205  
 Taylor, Alice, 255, 309  
 Taylor, B. W., 202  
 Taylor, D. A., 153  
 Taylor, D. C., 114  
 Taylor, E. G. R., 192, 292  
 Taylor, Griffith, 36, 78, 101  
 Taylor, J. A., 160  
 Taylor, J. C., 16  
 Taylor, Kathleen, 312  
 Taylor, P. F., 280  
 Taylor Grazing Act, 13  
 Tazieff, H., 325  
 Tchernine, Odette, 321  
 Teague, Michael, 389  
 Teclaff, Eileen, 198  
 Tedrow, J. C. F., 102  
 Tehran, Iran, 99  
 Teixeira, A. J. da S., 60, 223  
 Teixeira, C., 176



- Tekelenburg, C. A., 121  
 Tel Aviv, Israel, 227  
 Teller, Walter, ed., 6  
 Tema, Ghana, 223  
 Temnikova, N. S., 125  
 Tempelfjorden, Spitsbergen, 180  
 Templin, E. H., 44  
 Tennessee. State Planning  
     Commission, 301  
 Tennessee, 154, 156, 199, 301,  
     379  
 Tennessee River and Valley,  
     \*155, 301  
Tennessee Valley Authority, 372  
 Teran, M. de, tr., 221  
 Terao, Takuma, 275  
 Tereblia River, U. S. S. R., 214  
 Termer, Franz, 380  
 Terriere, R. T., 13  
 Terry, C. S., tr., 276  
 Teton National Forest, Wyo., 81  
 Teulieres, Roger, 393  
 Texas. University. Institute of  
     Latin American Studies, 201  
 Texas, 13, 44, 45, 199, 247, 250,  
     251, 301, 378  
 Texas County, Okla., 340  
 Textor, R. B., 278  
 Thaden, J. F., 250  
 Tháí, V. K., 29  
 Thailand, 28, 64, 101, 177, 233,  
     278, 363, 364, 393  
 Thaler, Louis, 195  
 Thames River and Valley, England,  
     18  
 Thanet Island, England, 383  
 Thaya-Schwarza Region, Czecho-  
     slovakia, 92  
 Theodorson, G. A., ed., 144  
 Therkilsen, K. R., 102  
 Thiel, Edward, 140, 182  
 Thiel, Katrin, 246  
 Thielen, Benedict, 43, 80  
 Thiernes, L., 122  
 Thinières, (Personal Name), 269  
 Thiru, Mrs. A. V., 176  
 Thoman, R. S., 285  
 Thomas, E. N., 242  
 Thomas, F. C., 389  
 Thomas, K. D., 278  
 Thomas, L.-V., 96, 171  
 Thomas, Lowell, 366  
 Thomas, M. D., 332, 337  
 Thomas, T. M., 85, 382  
 Thomas, W. L., Jr., 200, 236;  
     ed., 150, 156, 178, 179  
 Thomasson, H. G., 14  
 Thompson, E. M., 183  
 Thompson, J. L., 44  
 Thompson, John, 253, 303, 342  
 Thompson, Kenneth, 15, 157, 341  
 Thompson, M. M., 113  
 Thompson, R. M., 247  
 Thompson, Virginia, 24  
 Thompson, W. F., 11, 197  
 Thompson Project, Man., 375  
 Thomson, D. F., 234  
 Thomson, J. E., 152, 194  
 Thomson, J. O., 333  
 Thomson, K. W., 30  
 Thomson, Stewart, tr., 95  
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 20, 350;  
     ed., 20  
 Thoreau, H. D., 375  
 Thorne, A. P., 202  
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 240, 377  
 Thorp, T. E., 178  
 Thorpe, Harry, 307  
 Thorrington-Smith, E., 25  
 Thorsteinsson, R., 235  
 Thralls, W. H., 273  
 Three Towns, Sudan, 60  
 Thule, Greenland, 280  
 Thum, E., 1  
 Thuringia, 54, 88  
 Thurston, E. L., 147, 244  
 Thurston County, Wash., 341  
 Tibbetts, G. R., 373  
 Tibet, 63, 173, 175, 230, 232,  
     276, 361  
 Tichy, Franz, 74, 93  
 Tigner, J. L., 381  
 Tikal, Guatemala, 82  
 Tikkha, R. N., 28  
 Tilman, H. W., 25, 272, 390  
 Timmons, J. F., 250, 371  
 Timofeev, D. A., 392  
 Timofeev, V. T., 102, 139  
 Timor, Portuguese, 364  
 Tinambac, Philippines, 137  
 Pinthoin, R., 269  
 Tinto Hills, Scotland, 306  
 Tippecanoe River, Ind., 250  
 Tírico, J. D., 84  
 Tisia, Hungary, 216  
 Tisowsky, Karl, 123, 124  
 Titicaca Lake, 119, 203  
 Titmuss, R. M., 272  
 To, M. M., 231  
 Tobago, B. W. I., 118, 158, 254,  
     343  
 Tobe, J. H., 100

- Tobey, J. S., ed., 42  
Tobolsk, Siberia, 62  
Tocantins, Brazil, 119  
Todd, A. L., 139  
Todd, D. K., 72, 107  
Todd, E. W., ed., 340  
Todtmann, E. M., 55  
Togo Republic, \*24, 223  
Tōhoku Region, Japan, 229  
Tokyo. University. Institute  
of Geography, 111  
Tokyo, 62, 135, 276, 321  
Tolley, G. S., ed., 79  
Tolna County, Hungary, 215  
Tomkoeff, S. I., tr., 262  
Tommila, Mauri, 351  
Tønder Salt Marsh, Denmark, 125  
Tonga Island, 66, 395  
Tonini, Dino, 387  
Tonquin (Ship), 9  
Töpfer, Fr., 1  
Toppari, Veikko, 312  
Torūn. Societas Scientiae,  
192  
Tosel, Paolo, 219  
Tossett, Otis, 195  
Totani, Yasuyoshi, 360  
Toujas-Pinède, Christiane, 123,  
308  
Toulmin, L. D., 13  
Toulouse, France, 208  
Touring Club Italiano, 219  
Tow, Leonard, 225  
Townsend, C. E., tr., 66  
Townsend, L. R., 310  
Toy, Barbara, 388  
Toynbee, A. J., 174, 322  
Tracey, J. I., 365  
Trainer, F. W., 294  
Trans-Antarctic Expeditions, 31,  
32, 175, 181  
Transbaikal Area, U. S. S. R.,  
320  
Transcarpathian Region, U. S. S. R.,  
214  
Transdanubia, Hungary, 313  
Transjordan - see Jordan  
Transkeian Territory, S. Africa,  
172  
Transvaal, S. Africa, 225, 358  
Trans-Volga Region, U. S. S. R.,  
89  
Trasimeno Lake, Italy, 267  
Trautmann, Ernst, 20  
Traversi, Carlo, 94, 309  
Travis County, Tex., 13  
Trebinje, Yugoslavia, 23  
Trebun, Germany, 124  
Trefná, Eva, 167  
Trego County, Kan., 300  
Trembaczowski, Jan, 126, 129  
Treneur, J., 258  
Trent River, England, 121  
Treshnikov, A. F., 179, 366  
Trettin, H. P., 337  
Treves, Samuel, 103  
Trewartha, G. T., 36, 244  
Tribus, Myron, 107  
Tricart, Jean, 71, 159, 186,  
253, 255, 309, 317  
Trier, Germany, 260  
Trieste (Bathyscaphe), 86, 103  
Trifunovski, J. F., 58  
Trinidad, B. W. I., 118, 254, 343  
Trinity Peninsula, Antarctica,  
367  
Tripolitania, 170, 222, 316,  
356  
Tristan da Cunha, 319, 358, 390  
Trivandrum, India, 28  
Trofimovskaja, E. A., 335  
Troger, Ernest, 101  
Troitskii, L. S., 263  
Tromsø Museum, 55  
Tropics, 32, 68, 104, 237, 283,  
368  
Trossachs, Scotland, 257  
Trupl, Josef, 167  
Trust Territory of the Pacific  
Islands, 325  
Tschan, F. J., ed., 75  
Tschierske, Hilmar, 237  
Tschopp, Charles, 309  
Tsenin, S. S., 174  
Tsukamoto, Akira, tr., 360  
Tübingen, Germany, 383, 384  
Tucker, G. B., 331  
Tucson, Ariz., 46  
Tucuco, Venezuela, 158  
Tufescu, V., 128  
Tugela Basin, Natal, 25  
Tula, Mexico, 253  
Tulippe, Omer, 258  
Tümertekin, Erol, 226, \*273  
Tumin, M. M., 118  
Tunisia, 96, 222, 269, 316,  
356, 388  
Tupelo National Battlefield  
Site, Miss., 156  
Turbio Valley, Venezuela, 381  
Turin, Italy, 129  
Turkestan, 274

- Turkey. Mineral Research and Exploration Institute, 273  
 Turkey, 26, 62, 86, \*174, 226, 272, 273, \*273, 319, 359, 391  
 Turkmenistan S. S. R., 99, 274  
 Turnbull, C. M., 357  
 Turnbull, Clive, 324  
 Turner, F. J., 149  
 Turner, Roy, 135  
 Turpin, W. H., 199  
 Turri, Eugenio, 227  
 Turrubares, Costa Rica, 16  
 Turton, B. J., 121  
 Tuscany, Italy, 354, 387  
 Tuszyńska-Rekawek, H., \*334  
 Tutuila Island, Samoa, 179  
 Tuva Steppe, S. F. S. R., 228  
 Tweed River, Scotland, 85  
 Twente, Netherlands, 206  
 Twidale, C. R., 9, 233  
 Tygarts Creek, Ky., 45  
 Tyrol, Austria, 92, 265, 353  
 Tyrwhitt, Jacqueline, tr., 320  
 Tyska, M., \*204
- Ubangi-Shari - see Central African Republic  
 Ucayali Basin, Peru, 344  
 Uchida, Naosaku, 101  
 Uda, Michitaka, 281  
 Udaipur, India, 363  
 Uganda. Lands and Surveys Dept., \*224, \*390  
 Uganda, 25, 132, \*224, 319, 357, 388, 389, \*390  
 Ugarte, Gabriel, 303  
 Uhrenbacher, Werner, 64  
 Ujvári, I., 127  
 Ukita, Tsuneyoshi, 321  
 Ukraine, 22, 56, 126, 352  
 Ulanov, Kh.K., 229  
 Ulbricht, Walter, 20  
 Ulimaroa, Australia, 365  
 Ulrich, H. P., 115  
 Ulrich, R., 46  
 Umbria, Italy, 219, 354  
 Underhill, R. M., 380  
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization  
 Ungava, 41, 78, 112, 152, 194, 296  
 Union County, Ind., 115  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute, 281
- U.S.S.R. Chief Administration of Geodesy and Cartography, \*191, \*213  
 U.S.S.R. Comité National de Géographes Soviétiques, 191  
 U.S.S.R. Commission on Problems of the North, 148  
 U.S.S.R. Committee for the International Geophysical Year, 2  
 U.S.S.R. Geographical Society, 89  
 U.S.S.R. Geographical Society, 214  
 U.S.S.R. Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Ministerstva Geologii i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, \*263  
 U.S.S.R. Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography, 7  
 U.S.S.R., 21, 22, 56, \*56, 89, 90, 125, 126, 165, 166, \*191, 204, 212, 213, \*213, 214, 262, 263, \*263, 264, 312, 313, 352, 385, 386; Asiatic, 134, 174, 204, 320, 360, 391, 392. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia  
 United Arab Republic, 272, 359, 391  
 United Kingdom - see British Isles  
 United Nations, 133  
 U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 70, 369  
 U.N. Economic Commission for Europe, 204  
 U.N. Education, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 17, 110, \*177  
 U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 50, 333, 359  
 U.N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 2d, 141  
 U.N. Statistical Office, 108  
 U.N. Trusteeship Council, 325  
 U.N. Water Resources Development Centre, 72  
 U.S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 184, 373, \*397  
 U.S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Cambridge Research Center, 66, 180, 326, 395  
 U.S. Air Force. Air Weather Service, 359  
 U.S. Antarctic Projects Officer, 326, 367  
 U.S. Armed Forces. Alaska Command, 150



- U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 10-15, 42-47, 197, 199
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss., 26, 370
- U.S. Army. Map Service, 112
- U.S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command. Headquarters, Natick, Mass. Environmental Protection Research Div., 25, 138, 143, 150, 193, \*246, \*256, 280, 326
- U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 67, 181, 314, 350, 359
- U.S. Bureau of the Census, 10, 42, \*196
- U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, 21, 22, 56, 312
- U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 154
- U.S. Congress, 86th, 2d Session. House, 10-15, 42-47, 196, 199
- U.S. Congress, 86th, 2d Session. Senate, 11, 15, 41, 45, 46
- U.S. Congress, 87th, 1st Session. House, 251
- U.S. Congress, 87th, 1st Session. Senate, 153, 299, 340
- U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Arctic Health Research Center, 150
- U.S. Dept. of State, 345
- U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer, 41, 237, 243, 245, 248, 254, 258, 267, 268, 270, 274, 303, 308, 310, 315, 388, 389
- U.S. Federal Reserve System, 196
- U.S. Forest Service, 370
- U.S. Geological Survey, 33, 34, \*250, 303, 304, 330
- U.S. Hydrographic Office, \*283
- U.S. Hydrographic Office, 240
- U.S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 150, 158, 159, 177
- U.S. International Cooperation Administration, 29
- U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. General Reference and Bibliography Division, 388
- U.S. National Museum, 6
- U.S. National Park Service, 11, 43, 44, 46, 47, 154, 156, 252, 298, 300, 339, 341, 365
- U.S. Navy, 86
- U.S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 16, 72, 83, 118, 158, 225, 271, 303, 342, 351
- U.S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Geography Branch, 78, 80, 106, 115, 173
- U.S. Office of Area Development, 338
- U.S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission, 113
- U.S. Treaties, etc., 367
- U.S. Weather Bureau, 279, \*283, 342, 348, 349, 355, 356, 359-361, 364, 365, 367
- U.S. Weather Bureau, 73
- United States, 10, 22, 41, 42, 47, 56, 79, 80, 112, 113, 117, 152, 153, 195, 196, \*196, 248, 249, \*249, 296, 297, 337, 338, 367, 373, 376, \*376
- U.S., Eastern, 42, 196, 297, 338
- U.S., North Central, 12, 44, 80, 81, 114, 155, 198, 250, 300, 339, 340, 378
- U.S., Northeastern, 10, 11, 42, 43, 80, 113, 114, 153, 154, 196, 197, 249, 301, 338, 339
- U.S., Northwestern, 13, 14, 46, 81, 115, 116, 156, 199, 200, 251, 252
- U.S., South Central, 13, 44, 45, 81, 115, 155, 156, 199, 250, 251, 301, 340, 379
- U.S., Southeastern, 11, 12, 43, 44, 80, 114, 154, 197, 198, 250, 298, 299, 339, 377
- U.S., Southern, \*43, 339
- U.S., Southwestern, 14, 46, 47, 81, 116, 156, 200, 248, 252, 301, 302, 341, 380
- U.S., Western, 13, 45, 81, 115, 199, 248, 251, 340, 341, 379
- Unsoeld, William, 231
- Uotila, U. A., 33, 35
- Upper Volta Republic, 60
- Uppsala, Sweden, 84
- Ural Region, U.S.S.R., 89, 263
- Urban, Rudolf, 265

- Urquhart, A. W., 175, 178  
 Uruguay, 382  
 Usumbura, Ruanda-Urundi, 318  
 Usun Apau Plateaus, Sarawak, 233  
 Usunović, Omer, 23  
 Utaaker, K., 88  
 Utah, 46, 81, 252, 301, 302, 379  
 Utenkov, N. A., 174, 275  
 Uttar Pradesh, India, 277, 363  
 Uttarakhand, India, 136  
 Utukok Region, Alaska, 336  
 Uzbekistan S. S. R., 274
- Vadhanapanich, Charoen, 393  
 Vaidya, Suresh, 323  
 Valais, Switzerland, 52, 349  
 Valdarno, Italy, 267  
 Valdivia Province, Chile, 84  
 Valencia County, N. Mex., 302  
 Valentin, Hartmut, 279  
 Valijoki, Finland, 165  
 Valle, Carlo della, 211, 315  
 Valle, P. E., 105  
 Vallecrosia, Italy, 315  
 Valliant, H. D., 9  
 Valparaíso, Chile, 382  
 Valras, France, 209  
 Van Allen, W. H., 182  
 Van Cleef, Eugene, 148, 297  
 Vancouver, Br. Col., 248  
 Vancouver Island, Br. Col., 9  
 Van der Kroef, J. M., 29, 31, 395  
 Van Dongen, I. S., 271, 357  
 Vangele, Alphonse, 8  
 Vanikoro (Island), 246  
 Vanlier, K. E., 44  
 Vanney, J.-R., 269  
 Van Nostrand, D. & Co., \*245  
 Vans, France, 259  
 Vanstone, J. W., 40  
 Van Wijk, A. M., 319  
 Vardabasso, S. B., 130, 209, 220  
 Varenus, Bernhard, 40, 192  
 Varep, E., ed., 313  
 Varjo, Uuno, 165  
 Varlamov, V. S., 126, 165  
 Varma, Pramila, 363  
 Vasil'ev, P. V., 22  
 Vasović, Milorad, 265, 271  
 Vasseur, L.-V., 86, 372  
 Västerbotten, Sweden, 351  
 Vatnajökull, Iceland, 55  
 Vaudour, J., 384  
 Vaughan, T. D., 306
- Vaumas, E. de, 173, 273, 358  
 Vaurais, France, 209  
 Vávra, Zdeněk, 167  
 VEB Hermann Haack Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, \*163  
 Vedretta Lunga, Italy, 129  
 Vélasquez, Christian, 209  
 Velay, France, 258  
 Velebit, Yugoslavia, 217  
 Velika Pecina, Yugoslavia, 22  
 Veljković, Aleksandar, 218  
 Vellard, Jean, 119, 203  
 Vellinga, M. L., 164, 212  
 Vemić, Milan, 3  
 Vendée, France, 123, 203, 308  
 Venegas Leyva, Alicia, 48  
 Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 48, 343  
 Venezuela, 16, 48, 82, 118, 158, 202, 254, 294, 304, 343, 381  
 Venice, Italy, 93, 129  
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 72, 107  
 Vennetier, Pierre, 97, 271  
 Venosc, France, 162  
 Venta de Baños, Spain, 23  
 Ventura County, Calif., 156  
 Veramin Plain, Iran, 274  
 Vere-Hodge, E. R., 222  
 Vereerstraeten-De Cock, Chr., 241  
 Verrey, David, 18  
 Verger, F., 257  
 Verma, L. N., 28  
 Vermeer, D. E., 303  
 Vermillion River, S. Dak., 44  
 Vermont, 196  
 Vernander, N.B., 56  
 Vernon, Raymond, 154  
 Vershinin, M. I., 184  
 Verstappen, H. T., 177, 324  
 Ver Steeg, C. L., ed., 114  
 Veselinović, D., 128  
 Vestmann Island, Iceland, 211  
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 162, 258  
 Victoria, Australia, 65, 279, 324  
 Victoria Land, Antarctica, 140, 282, 368  
 Vidin Region, Bulgaria, 126, 129, 218  
 Vienna, Austria, 168  
 Vienne, France, 259  
 Viers, George, 208, 383  
 Viers, France, 207  
 Vietnam. Institut National de la Statistique, 136

- Vietnam, 28, 29, 136, 177, 278,  
324, 364, 393  
Vigarié, André, 290  
Vigneras, L. A., 39  
Vikings, 21  
Vila, M.-A., 343, 381  
Vila, Pablo, 76, 192, 202  
Vilá Valentí, J., 59, 94, 268  
Vilenskiĭ, D. G., 89  
Villacrés M., J. W., 305  
Villada, M. M., 117  
Villamañán, Adolfo de, 158  
Villiers, Alan, 120  
Villmow, J. R., 87  
Vindhya Pradesh, India, 322  
Vine, Ronald, 365  
Vink, A. P. A., 183, 236  
Vinland, 292  
Vinzoni, Matteo, 149  
Virgin Islands, 118, 158  
Virgin Islands, British, 16  
Virginia, 12, 154, 244, 250,  
298, 377  
Virginia Area, Minn., 198  
Virskiĭ, A. A., 71  
Visintin, L., \*245, 289  
Visser, S. W., 73  
Vita-Finzi, Claudio, 382  
Vitale, C. S., 355  
Vitíazeva, V. A., 90  
Vitkovich, Viktor, 320  
Vittalam, India, 176  
Vittoz, Pierre, 135  
Vivaraís, France, 308  
Vivas Berthier, Gaston, 381  
Vizcaya, Spain, 268  
Vlugter, H., 277  
Vodenicharov, I. N., 218  
Vögeli, Hermann, 87  
Vogelsberg, Germany, 124, 211  
Vogely, E. K., 10  
Voget, F. W., 38  
Vogt, J., 259, 348  
Volga-Akhtuba Floodplain,  
U.S.S.R., 214  
Volga-Baltic Waterway, U.S.S.R.,  
386  
Volga River and Valley,  
U.S.S.R., 214  
Volkov, P., 367  
Volta River, Ghana, 97, 357  
Von Engeln, O. D., 153  
Von Rosenberg Family, 45  
Voormolen, C., 206  
Voous, K. H., \*17  
Vopnafjord, Iceland, 164  
Vorarlberg, Austria, 92, 265  
Vorren, Ørnulv, ed., 55  
Vosges Mts., France, 259  
Vottem, Belgium, 122  
Vouras, P. P., 218  
Vrána, Otakar, 167  
Vries, T. E. de, 285  
Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 188  
Vrišer, Igor, 169  
Výhon bei Zidlochovice,  
Czechoslovakia, 92  
Vysotskiĭ, B. P., 214  
Wabash River, Ind., 250  
Wace, N. M., 239  
Wachter, Berndt, 384  
Wächter, Otto, 34  
Wacker, Friedrich, 53  
Wacrenier, Ph., 389  
Waddell, D. A. G., 303  
Wadi el-Natrûn, Egypt, 223  
Wageningen Rice Project,  
Surinam, 343  
Wagley, Charles, 255  
Wagner, P. L., 4  
Wagner, R., 216  
Wagner, R. J., 200  
Wagret, Paul, 354  
Waigeo Island, New Guinea, 178  
Waimea District, Kauai, 178  
Wake Island, 178  
Wakefield, E. B., 276  
Wakeley, R. E., 113  
Walachia, Rumania, 128  
Wales, 18, 85, 205, 206, 257,  
307, 347, 348, 382  
Walker, D. S., 86  
Walker, E. R., 151  
Walker, M. G., 301  
Walker, P. H., 325  
Walker, P. T., 103  
Walker, Stanley, 44  
Wallace, A. F. C., 140  
Wallace, D. A., ed., 113  
Wallace, E. F., 341  
Wallace, J. A., 126, 349,  
355, 359  
Wallace, Samuel, 381  
Wallace, W. H., 338  
Wallis, J. H., 295  
Wallner, Ernő, 216  
Wallwork, K. L., 85  
Walsh, J. E., 324  
Walter, Friedrich, 34  
Walters, K. L., 300  
Wamala Lake, Uganda, 357



- Wampler, Joseph, 116  
Wang, C.-W., 276  
Wang Chau, Hong Kong, 231  
Wanklyn, Harriet, 294  
Warakowski, Wojciech, 215  
Ward, Barbara, 135  
Ward, L. E., 114; ed., 377  
Ward, M. W., ed., 137  
Ward, R. G., 77, 138, 366; ed., 137  
Ward, W. T., 394  
Wardhaugh, K. G., 121  
Warmington, W. A., 24  
Warntz, William, 74, 108, 182  
Waropen, Congo, 270  
Warren, H. V., 146  
Warren, W. C., 14  
Warsaw, Poland, 91, 167  
Wartha, J., 313  
Warthe Region, Poland, 264  
Warwickshire, England, 307  
Wasatch Front, Utah, 301  
Washburn, Bradford, 150, 193  
Washington County, Fla., 299  
Washington County, Miss., 301  
Washington Mt., N. H., 80  
Washington. Dept. of Conservation.  
Div. of Mines and Geology, \*251  
Washington (State), 13, 115, 199, 200, 251, \*251, 301, 341, 379  
Washoe County, Nev., 302  
Wasowicz, Józef, 126  
Wassermann, Charles, 57  
Watanabe, Akira, 27  
Watanabe, Hisao, 106  
Waterlot, G., 122  
Watermann, Heinz, 52  
Waters, R. S., 347  
Watford Gap, England, 347  
Watson, J. W., ed., 7  
Watt, J. S., 138  
Watters, R. F., 177  
Watts, F. B., 112  
Watts, M. T., 207  
Waugh, R. E., 116, 372  
Weaver, J. C., 114  
Webb, G. W., 156, 379  
Webb, K. E., 159  
Webb, M. J., 232, 242  
Webb, R. W., 252  
Weber, Christian, 380  
Weber, Dickinson, 340  
Weber, E. O., 33, 53  
Weber, J. R., 396  
Weber, T. F. A., 305  
Webster County, W. Va., 377  
Weddel-Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen, 180  
Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 32  
Weems, C. N., 62  
Wegener, Alfred, 77, 246  
Wegener, Else, 246  
Weheba, A. F., 131  
Weichselian Glacial Era, 261  
Weidman, R. M., 300  
Weis, Hans, 356  
Weischet, Wolfgang, 49, 50, 84  
Weise, Herbert, 67  
Wellington, N. Z., 138  
Wells, J. V. B., 11  
Welsenens, Chr. van, 18  
Welsh, D. R., tr., 285  
Welsh in Patagonia, 345  
Wenschow, Karl (firm), \*56  
Wentzel, Volkmar, 318  
Werapitiya, Ceylon, 176  
Wernstedt, F. L., 201  
Werre River, Germany, 164  
Werstein, Irving, 113  
Weser Canal, Germany, 384  
Weser River and Valley, Germany, 163, 350  
West, F. J., 138  
West Indian Federation, 82, 342  
West Indies, 16, 48, 82, 118, 147, 157, 158, 202, 253, 254, 303, 304, 334, 342, 343, 381; British, 16, 48, 157, 158, \*202, 254, 303, 304, 342, 343; French, 82, 381; Netherlands, 16, 158, 381  
West Indies, Netherlands. Gov't. Information Service, 381  
West Point, N. Y., 10  
West Riding, Yorkshire, 206  
West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce. Planning and Research Div., 377  
West Virginia. Economic Development Agency, 114, \*250  
West Virginia, 80, 114, \*250, 377  
Westbrook, J. H., 143  
Wester, Ethel, 89  
Westerman, H. L., 30  
Western Desert, Egypt, 131  
Westfield River, Mass., 11  
Westlock District, Alta., 9  
Westmorland, England, 307  
Westphalia, Germany, \*260, 310  
Wetterau, Germany, 124  
Wetterstein Mts., Germany, 124  
Wetzel, René, 359  
Wexler, H., 181, 368

- Weygandt, H., 369  
Weyl, Richard, 302  
Whales, Bay of, Antarctica, 67  
Wheatley, Paul, 333  
Wheeler, J. H., 285  
Wheeler, P. T., 85  
Whetten, N. L., 253  
White, C. L., 118, 256  
White, G. F., ed., 187, 195  
White, H. P., 348  
White, P. T., 265, 278, 364  
White Pine County, Nev., 46, 156  
Whiteman, A. J., 160  
Whitham, K., 78  
Whitlow, J. W., 300  
Whitnah, D. R., 73  
Whittam, D. E., 361, 363  
Whitten, C. A., 370  
Whitton, K. S., tr., 30  
Whitworth, Thomas, 225  
Wicht, C. L., 390  
Wicklund, R. E., 296  
Widmer, Paul, 209  
Więckowska, Helena, 72  
Wiener, Charles, 201  
Wiese, Ernst, 374  
Wiid, B. L., 319  
Wiid, D. de N., 173  
Wilbert, Johannes, 158, 304  
Wilcox County, Ala., 13  
Wilde, S. A., 40  
Wildhay River District, Alta., 9  
Wiley, S. C., 100; comp., 40  
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 109  
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 168  
Wilkes Expedition, 1838-1842, 237  
Wilkes Station, Antarctica, 181  
Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 325, 366  
Wilkinson, J. C., 98  
Wilkinson, T. O., 135  
Willatts, E. C., 382  
Willcox, Ariz., 341  
Williams, B. H., 14  
Williams, Bryn, 345  
Williams, Charles, 242  
Williams, David, 317  
Williams, G. J., 137, 138  
Williams, Howel, 81  
Williams, J. E., ed., 134  
Williams, J. R., 247  
Williams, J. W., 279  
Williams, Jerome, 32  
Williams, Llewelyn, 240  
Williams, Owen, 272  
Williamson, Kenneth, 306  
Willie, C. W., 249  
Willimott, S. G., 51, 170, 222, 257  
Willoughby, W. R., 195  
Wilmington, N. C., 43  
Wilson, Andrew, 274  
Wilson, C. H., 293  
Wilson, C. R., 182  
Wilson, J. T., 238, 254  
Wilson, R. K., 279  
Wilson, V., 18  
Winberg, I. P., 351  
Winder, C. G., 152  
Windmill Island, Antarctica, 103  
Wingo, Lawdon, 248  
Winid, Bogodar, 238, 242  
Winkelman, Richard, 385  
Winkler, Cecelia, ed., 80  
Winkler, Erhart, 226  
Winkler, Ernst, 9, 20  
Winklewski, Jan, 264  
Winnemucca Lake Valley, Nev., 302  
Winslow, J. H., 156  
Winter, Heinrich, 373  
Winter, P. J., 9  
Winters, H. A., 239  
Winton, New Zealand, 138  
Wirthmann, Alfred, 385  
Wisconsin, 12, 80, 114, 198, 293, 378  
Wisconsin Glaciation, N.W.T., 8  
Wise, M. J., 141, 346  
Wissmann, Hermann von, 63, 173  
Wiszniewski, Ryszard, 264  
Wit, T. P. M. de, 343  
Withington, W. A., 278, 393  
Witt, W., 369  
Witthauer, Kurt, 37, 73, 76, 188, 230  
Wizard Lake, Alta., 9  
Wokittel, Roberto, 118  
Wolf, Eric, 342  
Wolf, R. E., 308  
Wolfenden, E. B., 324  
Wolff, Hellmuth, 193  
Wolfsburg, Germany, 260  
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 222  
Wolstenholme, Alan, 28  
Wonders, W. C., 337  
Wood, D., 387  
Wood, H. A., 254, 296  
Wood, J. D., 152

- Wood, P. R., 157  
 Wood, R. C., 338  
 Woodbury, A. M., 200  
 Woodbury, R. B., 156  
 Woodtli, R. A., 221  
 Woodward, F. L., 12  
 Woodward, H. P., 287  
 Woollard, G. P., 72  
 Woolmington, E. R., 65  
 World Land Use Survey, 362  
 World Magnetic Survey, 330  
 Worrall, G. A., 60  
 Worthington, E. B., 388  
 Worthington, L. V., 283  
 Worzel, J. L., 32  
 Wright, A. C. S., 342  
 Wright, J. K., 246  
 Wright, J. M., 382  
 Wright Valley, Antarctica, 140  
 Wrigley, C. C., 132  
 Wrigley, E. A., 256  
 Wróbel, Andrzej, 91, 166  
 Wrzosek, Antoni, 91  
 Wachowa, Poland, 264  
 Wszelaki, J. H., 212  
 Wu, Yüan-li, 63  
 Wulf, Dieter, 123  
 Wunderlich, R. E., 41  
 Wurm, S. A., 101, 138  
 Würzburg, Germany, 40  
 Wüst, Georg, 19, 77  
 Wusterhusen, Germany, 54  
 Wyoming. Dept. of Agriculture, 379  
 Wyoming, 14, 81, 116, 200, 251, 252, 379  
 Wyrski, Klaus, 103  
 Wythe, George, 341  
  
 Yagoua, Cameroons, 389  
 Yahr, C. C., 199  
 Yahue Volcano, Yahue Island, 325  
 Yair, Aaron, 273  
 Yakima, Wash., 199  
 Yakin Island, New Britain, 65  
 Yakut S. S. R., 174, 275  
 Yale University. Southeast Asia Studies, 393  
 Yamaga, Seiji, 62  
 Yan, L. C., 231  
 Yanagawa, Saburō, 282  
 Yangtze River Basin, China, 230  
 Yankton, S. Dak., 155  
 Yates, B. A., 130  
 Yellowknife District, N.W.T., 375  
 Yellowknife Magnetic Observatory, 78  
 Yellowstone National Park, 14  
 Yemen, 272  
 Yi Pong Su, \*321  
 Yin, Helen, comp., 361  
 Yin, Y-C., comp., 361  
 Yong, Raymond, 396  
 Yonge, E. L., 369  
 York, W. Australia, 394  
 Yorkshire, 85, 206, 307  
 Yoshida, Yoshio, 397  
 Younès, Sader, 227  
 Young, Anthony, \*25  
 Young, B. S., 225  
 Young, L. G., 39  
 Young, Richard, 143, 146  
 Yu, L.-C., 229  
 Yucatan, Mexico, 253  
 Yugoslavia. Federal Statistical Institute, 92  
 Yugoslavia, 22, 23, 57, 58, 92, 128, 168, 169, 212, 217, 218, 265, 266, 314, 354, 387  
 Yuki, Japan, 27  
 Yukon, Canada, 78, 151, 194, 336, 337  
 Yukon Valley, Alaska, 40  
  
 Zacharia, M., 277  
 Zachary, A. L., 115  
 Zagar, Marjan, 168  
 Zagorje, Yugoslavia, 169  
 Zagreb. Université. Institut de Géographie, 192  
 Zahl, P. A., 341  
 Zajchowska, Stanisława, 91, 353  
 Zakharov, P. S., 352  
 Zala, Hungary, 217  
 Zans, V. A., 157  
 Zanzibar, 390  
 Zatoča River, Yugoslavia, 128  
 Zatrutina, R. F., 2  
 Zeia River Basin, Siberia, 228  
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, 79, 349  
 Zellweger, R., tr., 349  
 Zemlya Frantsa Iosifa - see Franz Josef Land  
 Zenica, Yugoslavia, 23, 266  
 Zermatt Massif, Switzerland, 210  
 Zghal, Abdelkader, 316  
 Zhilo, P. V., 229  
 Zhirnov, V. M., 229  
 Zhukov, V. F., 230  
 Zickefoose, P. W., 14, 46  
 Ziemońska, Zofia, 91



Ziercke, Ilse, 164  
Zierhoffer, August, 144, 264  
Zigas, Vincent, 178  
Zilius, Valys, tr., 31, 66  
Zill, W., 1  
Zimm, Alfred, 314, 350  
Zimmermann, E. A., 81  
Zimpel, H.-G., 162  
Zinkiewicz, Włodzimierz, 215  
Zitka, H.-R., 261  
Zivotić, Javorka, 266  
Zlatova, E., 313  
Zobler, Leonard, 332  
Zoetmulder, P. J., 29  
Zoldano, Italy, 315

Zones, C. P., 302  
Zonn, S. V., 175, 230, 361  
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 16, 85  
Zötl, Josef, 71  
Zschocke, Reinhart, 164, 211  
Zuarungu, Ghana, 97  
Zubčević, Orhan, 22  
Zubrzycki, Jerzy, 137  
Zuiderzee, Netherlands, 206,  
257, 348  
Zumberge, J. H., 67  
Zurich, Switzerland, 87, 309  
Zurich Lake, Switzerland, 162  
Zvonuša Grotto, Yugoslavia, 23  
Zwoleńka Valley, Poland, 215

---

Errata

September issue should be number 7 (not 6)

p. 23, line 26, for Water read Walter  
p. 26, line 4, for 36 read 43  
p. 46, line 2, for Dallas read Dalles  
p. 85, line 10, Seelkopf entry should be under Venezuela  
p. 85, line 45, Zonneveld item should be under West Indies  
p. 94, line 36, for Cortesão read Cortesão  
p. 124, line 41, for Kohlman read Kuhlman  
p. 129, lines 48 & 53, for Annata 57 read Annata 67  
p. 130, line 6, for Annata 57 read Annata 67  
p. 139, line 32, for Annata 57 read Annata 67  
p. 143, line 32, for Lapoo read Lappo  
p. 192, line 53, for Villa read Vila  
p. 203, line 37, Miaud entry should be under France  
p. 209, line 7, for Bruent read Brunet  
p. 218, line 51, for Ekistics Vol. 2 read Vol. 11  
p. 301, line 29, for Ranier, read Rainier  
p. 329, line 15, for Spork read Sporck  
p. 342, line 28, for Weight read Wright  
p. 364, line 37, for Gançalves read Gonçalves  
p. 364, line 44, for Greasi read Creasi  
p. 367, line 51, for Ronnie read Ronne  
p. 385, line 38, for Vol. 11 read Vol. 2  
p. 386, line 19, for Vol. 11 read Vol. 2  
p. 391, line 41, for Vol. 11 read Vol. 2  
p. 393, line 26, for Majma read Najma